10

15

20

Modifying the control of gene expression
behavior by the deletion of connectrons and
by the design and addition of synthetic
connectrons in prokaryotic, archea and
eukaryotic genomes

Reference to Related Application

The present application includes the subject of Provisional Application Serial No. 60/393,558 filed July 5, 2002

The present application is a continuation in part of US Patent Application Serial Number 09/866,925 filed May 30, 2001 entitled ALGORITHMIC DETERMINATION OF FLANKING DNA SEQUENCES THAT CONTROL THE EXPRESSION OF SETS OF GENES IN PROKARYOTIC, ARCHEA AND EUKARYOTIC GENOMES

The present application is also related to US Patent Application Serial Number 10/339,666 filed January 10, 2003 entitled SIMULATION OF GENE EXPRESSION CONTROL USING CONNECTRONS, INTERFERENCE RNAS (IRNAS) AND SMALL TEMPORAL RNAS (STRNAS) IN PROKARYOTIC, ARCHEA AND EUKARYOTIC GENOMES

The present application is also related to US Patent Application Serial Number 10/364,516 filed February 12, 2003 entitled

DETERMINATION OF FLANKING DNA SEQUENCES THAT CONTROL THE EXPRESSION OF SETS OF GENES IN THE ESCHERICHIA COLI K-12 MG1655 COMPLETE GENOME

5

The present application is also related to US Patent Application Serial Number 10/364,412 filed February 12, 2003 entitled DETERMINATION OF FLANKING DNA SEQUENCES THAT CONTROL THE EXPRESSION OF SETS OF GENES IN THE SACCHAROMYCES CEREVISIAE COMPLETE GENOME

The present application is also related to US Patent Application Serial Number 10/299,056 filed November 19, 2002 entitled DETERMINATION OF FLANKING DNA SEQUENCES THAT CONTROL THE

EXPRESSION OF SETS OF GENES IN THE HALOBACTERIUM SP. NRC-1 COMPLETE GENOME

The present application is also related to US Patent Application Serial Number 10/367,832 filed February 19, 2003 entitled

DETERMINATION OF FLANKING DNA SEQUENCES THAT CONTROL THE EXPRESSION OF SETS OF GENES IN THE PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA PA01, COMPLETE GENOME

The present application is also related to US Patent Application

Serial Number 10/287,818 filed November 5, 2002 entitled

DETERMINATION OF FLANKING DNA SEQUENCES THAT CONTROL THE

EXPRESSION OF SETS OF GENES IN THE VIBRIO CHOLERAE CHROMOSOME I,

COMPLETE CHROMOSOME

The present application is also related to US Patent Application Serial Number 10/305,275 filed November 27, 2002 entitled DETERMINATION OF FLANKING DNA SEQUENCES THAT CONTROL THE EXPRESSION OF SETS OF GENES IN THE AEROPYRUM PERNIX K1 COMPLETE GENOME

Introduction

The connectron structure of a genome determines sets of four DNA sequences of minimum length of 15-bases (C1 and C2 which are in the 3'UTR of a gene, T1 which is on the 5'-side and T2 which is on the 3'-side of a set of genes). The connectrons in a genome control the expression of sets of genes. Each native genome has a particular set of connectrons that control the expression of sets of genes in many different ways. The gene expression behavior can be changed by deleting existing connectrons and by adding new connectrons that have been designed to achieve 10 specific new gene expression patterns. This patent application describes the invention of methods for deleting connectrons as well as the invention of four classes of synthetic and designed connectrons that can be used to modify the connectron behavior of a genome. In addition this application describes the 15 invention of four methods that implement synthetic connectrons with differing proportions of novelty.

Definitions

20

Double stranded DNA - Watson and Crick showed in 1953 that DNA naturally forms a double-stranded helix. A typical double stranded sequence is

- 25 5'-TAGAGGAGTACCAC-3'
 - 3'-ATCTCCTCATGGTG-5'

Hydrogen Bond - The force between a hydrogen atom and another heavier atom such as Oxygen (O), Nitrogen (N), Phosphorus (P), or Sulfur (S).

5 **Positive strand** - The positive strand is normally represented 5' to 3' running left to right as in

5'-TAGAGGAGTACCAC-3'

Negative strand - The negative strand is normally represented 5' to 3' running right to left as in

3'-ATCTCCTCATGGTG-5'

20

30

15 Single stranded RNA - Either the positive or the negative strand of the double-stranded DNA can be transcribed by the polymerase. In RNA U replaces T.

RNA of positive strand sequence 5'-UAGAGGAGUACCAC-3'
RNA of negative strand sequence 5'-GUGGUACUCCUCUA-3'

Antisense RNA - The antisense strand of any RNA sequence is the complement sequence

25 RNA sequence 5'-UAGAGGAGUACCAC-3'
Antisense RNA sequence 3'-AUCUCCUCAUGGUG-5'

Triple Strand Helix - The RNA sequence of a RNA/DNA triplestrand complex is the same as the positive strand of the DNA

DNA positive strand 5'-TAGAGGAGTACCAC-3'
DNA negative strand 3'-ATCTCCTCATGGTG-5'

RNA strand

5'-UAGAGGAGUACCAC-3'

Promoter - Any region of DNA, that binds proteins which engage the polymerase transcription mechanism.

5

 ${f TATA~Box}$ - A region near the 3' end of a promoter with the sequence TATA.

 ${\tt mRNA}$ - The RNA produced from the DNA by the polymerase as a result of transcription

Start of transcription - The 3' end of a promoter where the polymerase mechanism begins to transcribe DNA into mRNA.

15 Exon - Any region of mRNA which is used to code for proteins

Intron - Any region of mRNA lying between two exons which is not
used to code for proteins. The introns are edited out of the
initial RNA transcript to form the mature mRNA.

20

- 3' UTR The untranslated 3' end of an mRNA is beyond the end of the last exon. A stop codon in the mRNA causes the ribosome to stop the translation of mRNA into protein.
- 25 End of translation The 3' end of the 3'-most exon.

Translated region - Any collection of exons and introns.

Gene - Any DNA region that codes for a protein. Introns do not 30 occur in prokaryotic genes and they sometime fail to occur in eukaryotic genes. A typical model of a gene is

Positive strand gene - Any gene in which the features run 5' to 3' on the positive strand

- 15 Negative strand gene Any gene in which the features run 5' to 3' on the negative strand
- C1 sequence Any positive or negative strand DNA sequence of 15
 bases or more. The C2 sequence must occur in the same
 20 chromosome as the C1 sequence.
 - C2 sequence Any positive or negative strand DNA sequence of 15 bases or more. The C1 sequence must occur in the same chromosome as the C2 sequence.
 - C1/C2 Any positive or negative strand DNA sequence of 40 or more bases such that the C1 sequence is adjacent to the C2 sequence

25

30 **T1 sequence** - Any positive or negative strand DNA sequence of 15 bases or more that is on the same chromosome as the T2 sequence. The T1 and T2 sequences must be between about 1kb and 105kb apart.

T2 sequence - Any positive or negative strand DNA sequence of 15 bases or more that is on the same chromosome as the T1 sequence. The T2 and T1 sequences must be between about 1kb and 105kb apart.

5

10

Last exon gap or Gap-Distance - The number of bases between the end of transcription and the beginning of the C1/C2 sequence. In prokaryotes and single-celled eukaryotes this gap can range from no bases to 500 bases. In multi-celled eukaryotes the gap can be as large as 10,000 bases.

Poly-adenylation signal - A number of Adenosine (A) bases are added to the mRNA at the end of the 3'UTR.

15 Possible Connectron - Any set of T1, T2 and C1/C2 sequences such that the C1 sequence is identical to the T1 sequence and the C2 sequence is identical to the T2 sequence. The promoter of some gene causes the mRNA of the gene to be expressed. The mRNA is edited to eliminate the introns. The whole mRNA including the 20 3'UTR can move about in the cell or the nucleus of the cell. The C1/C2 RNA that is part of the 3'UTR moves to the T1 and T2 DNA sequences. A triple-stranded complex of the DNA and the RNA forms such that the C1 sequence forms hydrogen bonds with the T1 sequence and the C2 sequence forms hydrogen bonds with the T2 25 Because the C1 sequence is adjacent to the C2 sequence, the T1 sequence is brought physically close to the T2 This produces a loop of between about 1kb and 105kb in the DNA. Histone proteins reduce the length of the DNA by binding 200 bases. Histone/DNA complexes form six-fold symmetry 30 chromatin assemblies. The diameter of the chromatin assemblies is approximately 30nm.

Real Connectron - Any Possible Connectron which is within the Gap-Distance of some gene

Homologous connectron - The T1 sequence and the T2 sequence are

on the same chromosome as the C1/C2 sequence

Heterologous connectron - The T1 sequence and the T2 sequence are on a chromosome different from chromosome of the C1/C2 sequence

10

Permanent connectron - Any C1/C2 sequence, which is 3' UTR to some gene that is not surrounded by any T1 and T2 sequence pairs

Transient connectron - Any C1/C2 sequence, which is 3' UTR to some gene that is surrounded by one or more T1 and T2 sequence pairs

One-shot or Self-limiting connectron - Any C1/C2 sequence which is 3'UTR to some gene that is surrounded by the T1 and T2 sequences such that C1=T1 and C2=T2

Geneless connectron - Any C1/C2 sequence that is not 3'UTR to some gene but is surrounded by some T1 and T2. A promoter may lie 5' to the C1/C2 sequence.

25

30

20

Bi-directionality of Connectron Excitation - A C1/C2 short loop on one strand selects a T1-T2 long loop pair on the same or the opposite strand. The C1/C2 short loop has a complementary C1'/C2' sequence on the opposite strand. Similarly the T1-T2 long loop pair has a complementary long loop pair T1'-T2'. Wherever a C1/C2, T1-T2 tetrad exists there is a complementary C1'/C2', T1'-T2' tetrad. The C1/C2 short loop can be

transcribed as a 3'UTR to a gene on the same strand. The C1'/C2' short loop which is on the strand opposite to the C1/C2 short loop can also can be transcribed as a 3'UTR to a gene on the same strand. There are four possible models of action

5 Т2 gene - C1/C2 10 T1 + strand ------- strand -----C2/C1 - gene 15 T1' C2'/C1' - gene T2' 20 gene - C1'/C2' T2' T1'

25

30

35

Of course, the short loops and the long loops do not have to be on the same chromosome.

Hierarchy of connectron action — When a C1/C2 is expressed it forms a T1-T2 loop by forming a connectron. The C1/C2 sequence does not have to be on the same chromosome as the T1 and T2 sequences. This provides a way of causing interaction between chromosomes. When the T1-T2 loop forms, any genes in that loop region which had been expressing C1/C2 sequences in their 3'UTRs, now cease expressing the C1/C2 sequences. The connectrons formed by these C1/C2 sequences will cease to exist after some time thus opening up the genes inside the respective T1-T2 loops to expression. The hierarchy of connectron action

is alternates between repression and expression. The connectron hierarchies can be of any depth.

One-to-Many connectron action - One C1/C2 sequence can form connectrons in many different places on many different chromosomes. The only requirement is that C1=T1 and C2=T2. This makes it possible for one expression event to control the expression of many genes on different chromosomes.

Many-to-One connectron action - C1/C2s that come from many different places on many different chromosomes can form a connectron for a specific T1-T2 sequence pair. The only requirement is that C1=T1 and C2=T2. This makes it possible for many different expression events to control the expression of one set of genes on a particular chromosome.

Many-to-Many connectron action - The arrangement of C1/C2s and T1-T2s across chromosomes can form a complex web of gene expression control relationships.

20

Percentage of the Genome Regulated by Connectrons - Since the connectrons for a sequenced genome can be calculated, the percentage of the genome that is open to connectron regulation can be known.

25

30

Emergent Property - The network of connectrons in any genome emerges from a knowledge of the complete DNA sequence of the genome. Because both the C1/C2 sequences and the T1-T2 sequences can be any place in the genome, the whole genomic sequence must be known before all the connectrons can be determined.

Paradigm Shift - For the past fifty years since the discovery by Watson and Crick of the double-helical nature of DNA, the reigning paradigm for scientific discovery has been the study of one gene and its effects on the behavior of a cell. of genomic sequencing and this invention of connectrons that emerge from the whole genome will produce a shift in the way scientists view biological systems and the way they formulate and execute experiments. The many-to-many relationships between the connectrons mean that there are many ways in which the 10 expression of a set of genes can be modulated. The multiplicity of control pathways produces a system stability that makes it possible for biological systems to be stable for long periods of evolutionary time. The thinking that goes into formulating scientific experiments will have to change to accommodate the changes in understanding that will be induced by the application 15 and extension of this patent application.

20 Sequence Element - The double-stranded sequence of either a C1, a C2, a T1 or a T2 of some connectron.

Native Sequence Element - Any sequence element of a connectron which is a constitutive part of the native genome.

25

Native Connectron - Any connectron in which all four (i.e. the C1, C2, T1 and T2 sequence) sequence elements are constitutive parts of the native genome.

30 Synthetic Sequence Element - Any sequence element that has been added into a genome at some particular place. The actual sequence of bases may occur in one or more places in the genome.

The synthetic aspect is that an instance has been placed into the genome at a specific place by design.

Copied Sequence Element - Any sequence element that has been copied from one place in a genome to another place in that genome.

Unique Sequence Element - Any double-stranded DNA sequence element for which there is only one pair of instances. Such a pair of instances can be used to implement the C1 and T1 synthetic sequence elements of a connectron or the C2 and T2 synthetic sequence elements of a connectron.

10

20

30

Extracted Sequence - Any sequence element that is moved from one
15 place in a genome to another place in the same genome. The
moved sequence element can be unique or non-unique.

Synthetic Connectron - Any connectron in which one or more of the sequence elements in a native connectron are substituted by synthetic sequence elements.

Designed Connectron - Any connectron that does not exist in the native genome.

25 RNA-Based Connectron - Any connectron in which the C1 and C2 elements are generated as RNA in the 3'UTR of some gene.

DBP - A multi-domain zinc-finger DNA Binding Protein that binds to a specific DNA double-stranded sequence.

Protein-Based Synthetic Connectron - Any synthetic connectron in which the C1 and C2 elements are generated by a DBP.

PNA - A Peptide Nucleic Acid is a molecular construct patented and supplied by Boehringer-Mannheim. The A, T, G, C base portions of are the same as an RNA but the ribose ring has been replaced by a peptide-like configuration of atoms.

'PNA-Based Synthetic Connectron - Any synthetic connectron in which the C1 and C2 elements are generated by a sequence of Peptide Nucleic Acid (PNA) bases.

10

Generalized Synthetic Connectron - Any synthetic connectron in which the C1 and C2 elements are generated by two linked double-strand DNA binding elements.

15 Individual Connectron State - A binary representation of whether the C1-C2 elements are bound to the cognate T1 and T2 elements. A 0 means that the connectron is not formed. A 1 means that the connectron is formed and hence the expression of the genes between the T1 and T2 elements are turned off.

20

Genomic Connectron State - The collection of all the individual native and synthetic connectron states in a genome. The individual connectron states are ordered along each chromosome and plasmid by the position of the T1 element.

25

Connectron Simulation - The temporal transitions of the genomic connectron states as the individual connectron states interact with each other.

Content of the CD

The Sequence Listing Part is incorporated herein by reference.

The material contained on this compact disc attached hereto was

created on 6/30/03,

synthetic.sequences has 13,770 bytes

Brief Description of the Objects of the Invention

10

15

20

25

30

The basic methods patent application provides the methods for determining the structure of the native connectrons in a variety of genomes. Since the original conceptualization of connectrons followed from the work that we did on the design of zinc-finger DNA Binding Proteins (DBPs), US Patent 6,205,404, it has always been the applicant's intention to use these designed proteins to modify genomic connectron behavior.

An object of this invention is to provide a method for utilizing the genomic simulation of connectron behavior to facilitate the optimization of design decisions related to deleting connectrons from a genome or adding connectrons to a genome.

An object of this invention is to provide a method for utilizing the genomic simulation by computer of connectron behavior to facilitate the optimization by computer of design decisions related to deleting connectrons from a genome or adding connectrons to a genome.

An object of this invention is to provide a method for modifying the connectron behavior of a genome by deleting and adding connectrons.

An object of the invention is to provide a method for creating new connectrons in a genome by copying one or more double-stranded DNA sequence elements from one place in the genome to another place in the genome or by extracting a double-stranded DNA sequence element from one place in the genome and moving it

to another place in the genome or by introducing a new unique pair of double-stranded DNA sequence elements into the genome at specific places.

An object of the invention if to provide a method for creating new connectrons in a genome by copying, extracting or adding unique DNA elements in addition to using either DBPs, PNAs or a linked pair of generalized DNA binding elements to implement the C1 and C2 elements of the new connectron.

Description of the Tables

5

- Table 1 The 10 possible ways of deleting a connectron
- Table 2 The 15 possible synthetic connectrons defined by combinations of native and synthetic elements
- Table 3 The 4 possible synthetic connectrons defined by combinations of native and synthetic DNA elements and synthetic DBP elements
- Table 4 The 4 possible synthetic connectrons defined by combinations of native and synthetic DNA elements and synthetic PNA elements
 - Table 5 The 4 possible synthetic connectrons defined by combinations of native and synthetic DNA elements and a pair of linked double-strand DNA binding elements
 - Table 6 The 2 possible ways of implementing a single synthetic element in a synthetic connectron
- Table 7 The 14 possible ways of implementing a pair of synthetic elements in a synthetic connectron
 - Table 8 The 41 possible ways of implementing three synthetic elements in a synthetic connectron
- 30 Table 9 The 25 possible ways of implementing four synthetic elements in a synthetic connectron

Description of the Invention

The simulation of the connectron behavior of a genome provides a powerful way of understanding how individual connectrons 5 interact with each other. From the more than 100 genomes whose connectron structure we have determined, it is clear that a given C1-C2 may generate many different connectrons - the oneto-many conectron action mode. Similarly it is clear that a given connectron may be generated by the expression of many 10 different instances of the C1-C2 signal - the many-to-one connectron action mode. The temporal interaction of these oneto-many and many-to-one modes of connectron control of gene expression can best be understood by doing a genomic connectron simulation and looking at the results. This is especially 15 important when determining when and where to delete connectrons from a native genome or add new connectrons to a native genome. Genomic connectron simulation is the subject of a related patent application.

20 Although there are instances in different genomes of a C1-C2 generating only one connectron, much more frequently a given C1-C2 will generate several connectrons. When only one connectron is generated by a given C1-C2, a decision to delete the connectron or to add another connectron using the same or different C1 or C2 elements will have no side effects as long as the T1 and T2 elements are only used by this connectron. This is the relative infrequent example of one-to-one. Much more frequently, deleting or changing a given C1 or C2 may have multiple consequences and serious behavioral side effects.

30 Modification of genomic connectron control of gene expression will inevitably involve compromises, design decisions, and -

worst of all - patch-ups. Consider an example in which a given C1-C2 generates two connectrons. For some reason we desire to delete one of the two connectrons. A patch-up can be achieved by finding some other way to generate the second connectron.

This could be achieved by adding one or more synthetic connectron elements to generate the second connectron as a synthetic connectron.

If there are no side effects of a design decision then that is the optimum. If there are side effects, the genomic simulation of connectron behavior makes it possible to evaluate the genomic behavioral consequences of the design and implementation decisions.

15 The deletion of a connectron as shown in table 1 can occur in 10 different ways ranging from deleting or modifying just one sequence element to deleting or modifying all four sequence elements. Anything that destroys the sequence recognition of the T1 by the C1 or the T2 by the C2 will have the effect of deleting the connectron.

Any or all of the four elements (C1, C2, T1 and T2) of a native connectron can be replaced with synthetic elements to form a synthetic connectron. Table 2 gives the 15 possible types of synthetic connectrons. A designed connectron can be introduced into a genome to either (1) control the expression of a set of genes already controlled by other native connectrons, or (2) control the expression of a newly selected set of genes. Using DNA sequences, a designed connectron be made from any of the 15 combinations of native and synthetic elements in Table 2. If the C1 and C2 elements of a connectron are generated by a zinc-finger DBP then the 4 combinations of synthetic and designed

25

connectrons in table 3 are possible. If the C1 and C2 elements of a connectron are generated by a PNA then the 4 combinations of synthetic and designed connectrons in table 4 are possible. If the C1 and C2 elements of a connectron are generated by a linked pair of DNA binding elements then the 4 combinations of synthetic and designed connectrons in table 5 are possible. The DNA binding elements G1 and G2 can be proteins or any other molecular material that recognizes the DNA sequences of the T1 and T2 elements.

10

15

20

25

30

5

The implementation of the synthetic elements of a designed connectron can be achieved in several different ways. 2 from one to four of the sequence elements of a connectron can be substituted by a synthetic sequence element. There are three different ways of creating a synthetic sequence element. existing sequence element somewhere in the genome can be copied into a new location. An existing sequence element can be extracted from one location in the genome and placed in another position in the genome. A new pair of sequence elements not otherwise present in the genome can be created. One instance of this new, unique sequence element must be a C1 or a C2. first instance is a C1 then the second instance of this new, unique sequence element must be a T1. Similarly, if the first instance is a C2 then the second instance of this new, unique sequence element must be a T2. Table 6 shows that there are only two ways of generating a synthetic connectron when only one synthetic sequence element is used. Implementing a new, unique sequence element is not possible because these sequence elements must come in pairs. Table 7 shows that there are 14 ways of implementing a pair of synthetic sequence elements to form a synthetic connectron. Table 8 shows that there are 41 ways of implementing three synthetic sequence elements to form a

synthetic connectron. Table 9 shows that there are 25 ways of implementing four synthetic sequence elements to form a synthetic connectron.

Examples

5

15

25

Tables 1 thru 9 provide a large combinatorial number of ways of deleting connectrons from a genome and of adding connectrons to a genome. We give one example of deleting one connectron from a single genome and five examples of a connectron to four different genomes. It is clear that many other variations would be obvious to someone skilled in the art.

10 Deletion of a Transient Connectron from one chromosome to itself

Connectron 13 is an example of a transient connectron in the *S. cerevisiae* genome. As per table 1, this connectron can be deleted by either deleting or modifying any one or all four of the connectron elements. The C1 and the C2 identifiers are 36 while the T1 identifier is 39 and the T2 identifier is 111. When this connectron is deleted, all the properties stated below disappear.

20 The original connectron 13 is described as

		C1/C2			T1-T2		
Global_Id	Chromosome	C1_Id	C2_Id	Chromosome	T1_Id	T2_Id	Connectron_Type
13	1	36	36	1	39	111	transient

The C1/C2 source of the transient connectron 13 is represented in table 1 as

Type Num Jobno Chr Start Stop Length GeneName

30 CPT 36 1 1 12.572 12.788 .217 OS-> ||||||||||||||||

The "Type" descriptor of this transient C1/C2 connectron source is "CPT". The letter "P" indicates that the C1/C2 connectron source occurs on the positive strand of the double-stranded DNA of the genome. The letter "N" in this place would indicate a C1/C2 connectron source on the negative strand of the genomic DNA. The letter "T" in this descriptor indicates a "transient" connectron. Similarly, the letter "P" would indicate a permanent connectron that is shown in a later example. The "Start", "Stop" and "Length" descriptors throughout these examples are given in kilo-bases (KB).

The T1-T2 target of the transient connectron 13 as shown in table 1 is represented as

15	Туре	Num Jobs	10	Chr	Start	Stop	Length (GeneName
	TP	39	1	1	12.572	12.807	.236	*-++++++++++++
	TN	40	8	1	12.908	12.964	.057	*-+++++++++++++
	CNT	41	1	1	12.908	12.964	.057	>
	CPT	42	1	1	12.908	12.964	.057	>
20	TP	43	1	1	12.922	12.964	.043	*-++++++++++++
	CNT	44	1	1	12.966	12.986	.021	>
	CPT	45	8	1	12.966	12.986	.021	>
	TP	46	1	1	12.966	12.986	.021	*-++++++++++++++++
	TN	47	1	1	13.027	13.159	.133	*-+++++++++++++++++++
25	CNT	48	1	1	13.028	13.099	.072	OS->
	TP	49	1	1	13.028	13.099	.072	*-++++++++++++++++++
	CPT	50	1	1	13.053	13.124	.072	OS->
	TP	51	1	1	13.102	13.159	.058	*-++++++++++++++++++++++
	CNT	52	1	1	13.105	13.246	.142	>
30	CPT	53	1	1	13.130	13.246	.117	>
	TN	54	1	1	13.176	13.194	.019	*-+++++++++++++++++++++++
	TN	55	1	1 .	13.196	13.231	.036	*-++++++++++++++++++++++++
	TP	56	1	1	13.211	13.246	.036	*-+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	CPT	57	1	1	13.253	13.290	.038	>
35	TN	58	1	1	13.253	13.290	.038	*-+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	TP	59	1	1	13.255	13.285	.031	*-+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	CNT	60	1	1	13.255	13.290	.036	>
	CPT	61	8	1	13.295	13.315	.021	>
	TN	62	8	1	13.295	13.317	.023	*~+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
40	CNT	63	8	1	13.340	13.379	.040	>
	CPT	64	8	1	13.341	13.380	.040	>

	GG	65	1	1	13.364	13.744	.381 (Group0004
	CPT	66	1	1	13.387	13.405	.019	> \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
	TN	67	8	1	13.387	13.413	.027	*~++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	TP	68	1	1	13.444	13.460	.017	*~+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
5	CPT	69	8	1	13.566	13.582	.017	> <u> </u>
	TN	70	8	1	13.574	13.591	.018	*-++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	CPT	71	8	1	13.585	13.599	.016	~->
	TN	72	1	1	13.656	13.681	.026	*-+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	TP	73	1	1	13.656	13.706	.051	*-+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
10	TN	74	9	1	13.704	13.726	.023	*-++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	CPT	75	1	1	13.709	13.726	.018	>
	TN	76	1	1	13.734	13.750	.017	*-+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	CPT	77	1	1	13.734	13.782	.049	> !!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
	TP	78	1	1	13.734	13.782	.049	*-+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
15	TN	79	1	1	13.768	13.782	.015	*-++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	CPT	80	1	1	13.815	13.858	.044	> {
	TN	81	1	1	13.840	13.858	.019	*-+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	CPT	82	1	1	14.422	14.460	.039	> {
	CPT	83	1	1	14.941	14.962	.022	> {
20	CPT	84	1	1	14.966	14.993	.028	> {!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
	CPT	85	1	1	14.997	15.018	.022	>
	TP	86	1	1	15.795	15.816	.022	*-+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	TP	87	1	1	15.996	16.020	.025	*-++*
	TP	88	1	1	16.874	16.898	.025	*-++-++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
25	CNT	89	1	1	20.136	20.151	.016	>
	CNT	90	1	1	20.157	20.176	.020	>
	GG	91	1	1	21.526	21.852	.327	Group0005
	CPT	92	1	1	22.257	22.304	.048	>
	CNT	93	1	1	22.275	22.304	.030	>
30	CNT	94	1	1	22.307	22.322	.016	>
	CPT	95	1	1	22.307	22.322	.016	>
	CNT	96	1	1	22.324	22.338	.015	>
	CNT	97	1	1	22.351	22.367	.017	>
0.5	CPT	98	8	1	22.351	22.367	.017	>
35	CNT	99	1	1	22.376	22.392	.017	>
	CPT	100	8	1	22.376	22.392	.017	>
	TN	101	1	1	23.300	23.324	.025	*-++*
	CPT	102	8	1	23.683	23.716	.034	>
40	GG	103	1	1	24.001	27.969		Group0006
40	TN	104	1	1	24.119	24.431	.313	*-+++**!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
	CPT	105	1	1	24.283	24.352	.070	os-> {
	TP	106	1	1	24.287	24.431	.145	*-++++*
	TN	107	1	1	24.433	24.514	.082	*-++++~-*-*\ \\ \ \ \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
45	TN	108	1	1	24.516 24.605	24.603	.088	*=++++~====**
73	TN	109	8	1		24.703 24.854		*-++++*\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
	TN	110	1	1	24.743		.112	*-+++***+***!
	TP	111	1	1	24.863	25.001	.039	^-T+TT~-~+^++^T^!

The "Type" descriptor of the T1 (Id number 39) is "TP" showing that is T1 target is on the positive strand of the double-stranded genomic DNA. Because the T1 and the T2 targets have to be on the same strand, the T2 target (Id number 111) also has the type descriptor "TP".

The T1-T2 loop diagram above can be read by tracing the path from the * of the T1 to the right to the appropriate *, then by tracing a path down the diagram to the first *, then by tracing a path left to the * of the T2. When horizontal lines (indicated by -) intersect with other vertical lines (indicated by |) then the symbol at that point is changed to a +. When the T1-T2 loop does not contain an groups of genes then the vertical symbol (indicated by | or +) is changed to @ as shown below

Type Num Jobno Chr Start Stop Length GeneName 1 1 278.386 279.148 .763 *---* TN xx 1 1 278.387 278.416 .030 XX хx .030 * @ XX 1 1 278.421 278.450 хx 20 1 1 278.452 278.892 .441 ΤP xx

5

15

Group0004 (Id number 65) has the type descriptor "GG". The same is true for Group0006 (Id number 103).

25 Group0004 through Group0006 are described in table 2 as

30	Gene_Name	COG_Id -	Chromosome 1	Direction negative	Start 13.364	Stop 13.744	Length
50	Group0005						
35	Gene_Name	COG_Id	Chromosome 1	Direction positive	Start 21.526	Stop 21.852	Length
55	Group0006						
	Gene Name	COG Id	Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length

FLO9 - 1 negative 24.001 27.969 3.969

All of the data for the transient connectron 13 are pulled together in the following table that is the "terse" description of the connectron.

					-			
Connectron	Relationshi	ps - Global	_Id Type					
			13 transi	ient				
Control Se	quences - Di	rection Ch	romosome (C1/C2_Id	Start	Stop	Length	
	po	sitive	1	36	12.572	12.788	.217	
Trigger Ge	ne - Name	COG Id	Start	Stop	Length			
- 133	YAL064W	_	12.047	12.427	.381			
Target Seg	uences - Di	rection Ch	romosome	T1 Id	Start	Stop	Length	
101,900 004		sitive	1	39	12.572	12.807	.236	
				T2_Id	Start	Stop	-	
				111	24.863	25.001	.020	
Controlled	Genes							
Local_Id	Chromosome	Group N	lame Co	og_Id Di	rection	Start	Stop	Leng
1	1	Group0004 Y	AL064C-A -	po	sitive	13.364	13.744	. :
2	1	Group0005 Y	ALO64W -	po	sitive	21.526	21.852	
3	1	Group0006 F	LO9 -	po	sitive	24.001	27.969	3.9
Controlled	l Connectrons							
Local_Id	Chromosome	C1/C2_Id	Direction	Start	Stop	Length		
1	1	41	negative	12.964	12.908	.057		
2	1	42	positive	12.908	12.964	.057		
3	1	44	negative	12.986	12,966	.021		
4	1	45	positive	12.966	12.986	.021		
5	1	48	negative	13.099	13.028	.072		
6	1	50	positive	13.053	13.124	.072		
7	1	52	negative	13.246	13.105	.142		
8	1	53	positive	13.130	13.246	.117		
9	1	57	positive	13.253	13.290	.038		
10	1	60	negative	13.290	13.255	.036	; <u>,</u>	
11	1	61	positive	13.295	13.315	.021		
12	1	63	negative	13.379	13.340	.040		
13	1	64	positive	13.341	13.380	.040		
14	1	66	positive	13.387	13.405	.019	•	
15	1	69	positive	13.566	13.582	.017		

	16	1	71	positive	13.585	13.599	.016
	17	1	75	positive	13.709	13.726	.018
	18	1	77	positive	13.734	13.782	.049
	19	1	80	positive	13.815	13.858	.044
5	20	1	82	positive	14.422	14.460	.039
	21	1	83	positive	14.941	14.962	.022
	22	1	84	positive	14.966	14.993	.028
	23	1	85	positive	14.997	15.018	.022
	24	1	89	negative	20.151	20.136	.016
10	25	1	90	negative	20.176	20.157	.020
	26	1	92	positive	22.257	22.304	.048
	27	1	93	negative	22.304	22.275	.030
	28	1	94	negative	22.322	22.307	.016
	29	1	95	positive	22.307	22.322	.016
15	30	1	96	negative	22.338	22.324	.015
	31	1	97	negative	22.367	22.351	.017
	32	1	98	positive	22.351	22.367	.017
	33	1	99	negative	22.392	22.376	.017
	34	1	100	positive	22.376	22.392	.017
20	35	1	102	positive	23.683	23.716	.034
	36	1	105	positive	24.283	24.352	.070

The verbose description of the transient connectron 13 is:

In the Saccharomyces cerevisiae complete genome the transient connectron number 13 is generated by the control sequence (C1/C2) whose identifier number is 36. This control sequence is on the positive strand of the genomic DNA of chromosome 1. The genomic start and stop positions of this control sequence are 12.572 KB and 12.788 KB with a length of 0.217 KB. Expression of the RNA for this connectron is triggered by the promotion of the gene whose name is YALO64W-B. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 12.047 KB and 12.427 KB and with a length of 0.381 KB. This connectron causes stabilization of a loop of DNA. The target sequences (T1-T2) are on the positive strand of the genomic DNA on chromosome 1. The identifier number of the initiating target sequence (T1) is 39. The genomic start

and stop positions of this initiating target sequence are 12.572 KB and 12.807 KB with a length of 0.236 KB. The identifier number of the terminating target sequence (T2) is 111. The genomic start and stop positions of this terminating target sequence are 24.863 KB and 25.001 KB with a length of 0.020 KB.

This connectron controls the modulation of the expression of the following gene(s): (1) The gene that has the name YAL064C-A.

The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 13.364 KB and 13.744 KB with a length of 0.381 KB. (2) The gene that has the name YAL064W. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 21.526 KB and 21.852 KB with a length of 0.327 KB. (3) The gene that has the name FLO9. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 24.001 KB and 27.969 KB with a length of 3.969 KB.

This connectron controls the turning off of the expression of the following connectron(s): (1) The connectron that has the identifier 41 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The 20 genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 12.964 KB and 12.908 KB with a length of 0.057 KB. (2) The connectron that has the identifier 42 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 12.908 KB and 12.964 KB with a length of 0.057 25 KB. (3) The connectron that has the identifier 44 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 12.986 KB and 12.966 KB with a length of 0.021 KB. (4) The connectron that has the identifier 45 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 12.966 30 KB and 12.986 KB with a length of 0.021 KB. (5) The connectron that has the identifier 48 is on chromosome 1 in the negative

direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 13.099 KB and 13.028 KB with a length of 0.072 KB. (6) The connectron that has the identifier 50 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 13.053 KB and 13.124 KB with a length of 0.072 KB. (7) The connectron that has the identifier 52 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 13.246 KB and 13.105 KB with a length of 0.142 KB. (8) The connectron 10 that has the identifier 53 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 13.130 KB and 13.246 KB with a length of 0.117 KB. (9) The connectron that has the identifier 57 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and 15 stop positions of this connectron are 13.253 KB and 13.290 KB with a length of 0.038 KB. (10) The connectron that has the identifier 60 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 13.290 KB and 13.255 KB with a length of 0.036 KB. (11) The connectron 20 that has the identifier 61 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 13.295 KB and 13.315 KB with a length of 0.021 KB. (12) The connectron that has the identifier 63 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 13.379 KB and 13.340 KB 25 with a length of 0.040 KB. (13) The connectron that has the identifier 64 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 13.341 KB and 13.380 KB with a length of 0.040 KB. (14) The connectron that has the identifier 66 is on chromosome 1 in the positive 30 direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 13.387 KB and 13.405 KB with a length of 0.019

KB. (15) The connectron that has the identifier 69 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 13.566 KB and 13.582 KB with a length of 0.017 KB. (16) The connectron that has the identifier 71 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 13.585 KB and 13.599 KB with a length of 0.016 KB. (17) The connectron that has the identifier 75 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 13.709 KB and 13.726 KB with a length of 0.018 KB. (18) The connectron that has the identifier 77 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 13.734 KB and 13.782 KB with a length of 0.049 KB. (19) The connectron that has the identifier 80 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 13.815 KB and 13.858 KB with a length of 0.044 KB. (20) The connectron that has the identifier 82 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this 20 connectron are 14.422 KB and 14.460 KB with a length of 0.039 KB. (21) The connectron that has the identifier 83 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 14.941 KB and 14.962 KB with a length of 0.022 KB. (22) The connectron that has the 25 identifier 84 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 14.966 KB and 14.993 KB with a length of 0.028 KB. (23) The connectron that has the identifier 85 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 14.997 KB and 15.018 KB with a length of 0.022 30 KB. (24) The connectron that has the identifier 89 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and

10

stop positions of this connectron are 20.151 KB and 20.136 KB with a length of 0.016 KB. (25) The connectron that has the identifier 90 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 20.176 KB and 20.157 KB with a length of 0.020 KB. (26) The connectron that has the identifier 92 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 22.257 KB and 22.304 KB with a length of 0.048 KB. (27) The connectron that has the identifier 93 is on 10 chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 22.304 KB and 22.275 KB with a length of 0.030 KB. (28) The connectron that has the identifier 94 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 22.322 15 KB and 22.307 KB with a length of 0.016 KB. (29) The connectron that has the identifier 95 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 22.307 KB and 22.322 KB with a length of 0.016 KB. (30) The connectron that has the identifier 96 is on 20 chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 22.338 KB and 22.324 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (31) The connectron that has the identifier 97 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 22.367 25 KB and 22.351 KB with a length of 0.017 KB. (32) The connectron that has the identifier 98 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 22.351 KB and 22.367 KB with a length of 0.017 KB. (33) The connectron that has the identifier 99 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and 30 stop positions of this connectron are 22.392 KB and 22.376 KB with a length of 0.017 KB. (34) The connectron that has the

identifier 100 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 22.376 KB and 22.392 KB with a length of 0.017 KB. (35) The connectron that has the identifier 102 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 23.683 KB and 23.716 KB with a length of 0.034 KB. (36) The connectron that has the identifier 105 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 24.283 KB and 24.352 KB with a length of 0.070 KB.

15

10

5

Addition of a Synthetic Connectron of Type 2 from Table 2

A synthetic connectron of type 2 in which the C1 and C2 are synthetic elements, the T1 is a synthetic element and the T2 is a natural element can be introduced into the *E. coli* genome by modifying the DNA double-strand sequences at 4626.130kb through 4626.166kb for a length of 0.036kb and by modifying the DNA double-strand sequence at 705.150kb through 705.203kb for a length of 0.054kb.

Connectron 62521 is an example of a synthetic transient connectron. It is described as

30 T1-T2 C1/C2 T2_Id Connectron_Type C1 Id C2_Id Chromosome T1_Id Global_Id Chromosome 975 transient 811a 4651a 1 62521 4651a

The C1/C2 source of the transient connectron 62521 is represented in Table 1 as

The "Type" descriptor of this transient C1/C2 connectron source is "CPT". The letter "P" indicates that the C1/C2 connectron source occurs on the positive strand of the double-stranded DNA of the genome. The letter "N" in this place would indicate a C1/C2 connectron source on the negative strand of the genomic DNA. The letter "T" in this descriptor indicates a "transient" connectron. Similarly, the letter "P" would indicate a permanent connectron that is shown in a later example. The "Start", "Stop" and "Length" descriptors throughout these examples are given in kilo-bases (KB).

The T1-T2 target of the transient connectron 62521 as shown in Table 1 is represented as

	Type	Num Job	no	Chr	Start	Stop	Length	GeneName
	TN	811a	1	1	705.150	705.203	.054	*-*
	TP	812	1	1	705.122	705.141	.020	*-+
	GG	813	1	1	705.316	706.980	1.665	Group0150
25	TN	814	1	1	707.013	707.028	.016	*-+
	TP	815	1	1	707.014	707.028	.015	*-+
	CPT	816	1	1	707.055	707.109	.055	>
	TN	817	1	1	707.055	707.109	.055	*-+
	TP	818	1	1	707.055	707.109	.055	*~+
30	CPT	819	1	1	707.112	707.162	.051	OS-> 1
	TN	820	1	1	707.112	707.162	.051	*~+
	TP	821	1	1	707.112	707.162	.051	*-+
	GG	822	1	1	707.557	710.688	3.131	Group0151
	CNT	823	1	1	710.633	710.647	.015	OS->
35	TN	824	1	1	710.633	710.647	.015	*-+
	CNT	825	1	1	710.652	710.666	.015	> I
	GG	826	1	1	710.828	712.755	1.927	Group0152
	TN	827	1	1	712.281	712.296	.016	*-+
	GG	828	1	1	712.781	714.421	1.641	Group0153

	TN	829	1	1	714.481	714.518	.038	*-+
	CPT	830	1	1	714.481	714.519	.039	OS->
	TP	831	1	1	714.482	714.519	.038	*-+
	CPT	832	1	1	714.524	714.540	.017	>
5	TN	833	1	1	714.524	714.540	.017	*-+
	TP	834	1	1	714.524	714.540	.017	*-+
	CNT	835	1	1	714.543	714.593	.051	OS-> !
	TN	836	1	1	714.543	714.593	.051	*-+
	TP	837	1	1	714.543	714.593	.051	*-+
10	CPT	838	1	1	714.544	714.606	.063	OS->
	GG	839	1	1	714.635	715.928		Group0154
	GN	840	1	1	715.170	715.532	.363	ybfq
	TN	841	1	1	716.085	716.103	.019	*-+
	TP	842	1	1	716.085	716.103	.019	*-+
15	GG	843	1	1	716.169	724.202		Group0155
	CNT	844	1	1	720.278	720.296	.019	>
	GN	845	1	1	720.279	724.202	3,924	•
	TP	846	1	1	720.273	721.783	.015	*-+
	TN	847	1	1	721.812	721.827	.016	*-+
20	GG	848	1	1	721.012	727.955		
-0	TP	849	1	1	724.211	727.933	.015	#-+
	GG	850	1	1	728.357	733.325		
	GP	851	1	1	728.806	733.325	4.520	•
	CPT	852	1	1	729.408	733.323	.039	•
25	TP	853	1	1	730.270	730.284	.015	> *-+
	CPT	854	1	1				
		855	1	1	730.443	730.457	.015	>
	CPT	856	1	1	730.468	730.482	.015	>
	CPT				730.484	730.507	.024	>
30	CPT	857	1	1	731.251	731.290	.040	>
50	TP	858	1	1	731.475	731.508	.034	*-+
	TP	859	1	1	731.512	731.562	.051	*-+
	TP	860	1	1	731.564	731.693	.130	*~+
	TP	861	1	1	731.698	731.755	.058	*-+
35	TP	862	1	1	731.757	731.819	.063	*~+
در	TP	863	1	1	731.821	731.903	.083	*~+
	TP	864	1	1	731.906	732.033	.128	*~+
	CPT	865	1	1	731.994	732.016	.023	> }
	CPT	866	1	1	732.019	732.034	.016	>
10	TP	867	1	1	732.035	732.050	.016	*-+
40	TP	868	1	1	732.052	732.179	.128	*-+
	CPT	869	1	1	732.065	732.179	.115	OS-> !
	CPT	870	1	1	732.198	732.212	.015	>
	TP	871	1	1	732.198	732.212	.015	*-1
15	CPT	872	1	1	732.214	732.233	.020	>
45	TP	873	1	1	732.214	732.233	.020	*-+
	CPT	874	1	1	732.235	732.283	.049	>
	TP	875	1	1	732.235	732.283	.049	*-+
	CPT	876	1	1	732.306	732.326	.021	> 1

	TP	877	1	1	732.306	732.326	.021	*-+
	CPT	878	1	1	732.328	732.452	.125	~->
	TP	879	1	1	732.328	732.482	.155	*-+
	CPT	880	1	1	732.454	732.482	.029	>
5	CPT	881	1	1	732.488	732.519	.032	> 1
	TN	882	1	1	733.330	733.344	.015	*-+
	TP	883	1	1	733.330	733.344	.015	*-+
	TP	884	1	1	733.371	733.513	.143	*-+
	GG	885	1	1	733.443	735.442		Group0158
10	TP	886	1	1	733.515	733.564	.050	*-+
	TP	887	1	1	733.569	733.626	.058	*-+
	TP	888	1	1	733.628	733.645	.018	*-+
	TP	889	1	1	733.647	733.696	.050	*-+
	TP	890	1	1	733.698	733.774	.077	*-+
15	TP	891	1	1	733.776	733.774	.129	*-+
	CPT	892	1	1	733.776	733.887	.023	
	CPT	893	1	1	733.890			•
	TP	894	1	1		733.905	.016	,
	CPT		1	1	733.906	734.050	.145	·
20		895			733.936	734.050	.115	>
20	TP	896	1	1	734.052	734.075	.024	*-+
	CPT	897	1	1	734.052	734.139	.088	>
	TP	898	1	1	734.084	734.139	.056	*-+
	TP	899	1	1	734.149	734.179	.031	*-+
25	CPT	900	1	1	734.164	734.321	.158	>
25	TP	901	1	1	734.192	734.321	.130	*-+
	TP	902	1	1	734.323	734.378	.056	*-+
	CPT	903	1	1	734.323	734.381	.059	>
	CPT	904	1	1	735.525	735.569	.045	>
	TP	905	1	1	735.525	735.569	.045	*-+
30	CPT	906	1	1	735.606	735.703	.098	>
	TP	907	1	1	735.606	735.703	.098	*-+
	TP	908	1	1	735.707	735.721	.015	*-+
	CPT	909	1	1	735.707	735.728	.022	>
	TP	910	1	1	735.749	735.803	.055	*-+
35	CPT	911	1	1	735.807	735.964	.158	OS->
	TP	912	1	1	735.814	735.895	.082	*-+
	TP	913	1	1	735.905	735.934	.030	*-+
	TP	914	1	1	735.938	736.083	.146	*-+
	CPT	915	1	1	735.986	736.083	.098	OS->
40	TP	916	1	1	736.152	736.173	.022	*-+
	TP	917	1	1	736.187	736.217	.031	*-+
	TP	918	1	1	736.219	736.265	.047	*-+
	TP	919	1	1	736.288	736.334	.047	*-+
	GG	920	1	1	736.327	737.184	.858	Group0159
45	TP	921	1	1	736.349	736.469	.121	*-+
	TP	922	1	1	736.516	736.628	.113	*-+
	TP	923	1	1	736.630	736.645	.016	*-+
	TP	924	1	1	736.654	736.792	.139	*-+

	TN	925	1	1	736.654	736.809	.156	*-+
	TN	926	1	1	736.816	736.832	.017	*-+
	CPT	927	1	1	737.017	737.032	.016	>
	CPT	928	1	1	737.035	737.057	.023	>)
5	TN	929	1	1	737.168	737.188	.021	*-++
	TP	930	1	1	737.196	737.290	.095	*-+
	CPT	931	1	1	737.261	737.275	.015	>
	CPT	932	1	1	737.278	737.292	.015	>
	TP	933	1	1	737,292	737.393	.102	*-+
10	GG	934	1	1	737.315	738.076		Group0160
	TP	935	1	1	737.411	737.475	.065	*-+
	TP	936	1	1	737.479	737.557	.079	*-+
	TP	937	1	1	737.580	737.597	.018	*-+
	TP	938	1	1	737.605	737.626	.022	*-+
15	TP	939	1	1	737.633	737.648	.016	*~+
	TP	940	1	1	737.653	737.679	.027	*~+
	TP	941	1	1	737.683	737.752	.070	*-+
	TP	942	1	1	737.798	737.822	.025	*-+
	TP	943	1	1	737.828	737.895	.068	*-+
20	TP	944	1	1	737.897	737.931	.035	*-+
	CPT	945	1	1	737.930	737.967	.038	> 1
	TP	946	1	1	737.936	737.967	.032	*-+
	TP	947	1	1	737.970	737.988	.019	*-+
	TN	948	1	1	737.990	738.015	.026	*-+
25	TP	949	1	1	737.990	738.015	.026	*-+
	TN	950	1	1	738.019	738.051	.033	*-+
	TP	951	1	1	738.019	738.051	.033	*-++
	TP	952	1	1	738.053	738.074	.022	*-+
	TN	953	1	1	738.058	738.074	.017	*-+
30	TN	954	1	1	738.107	738.126	.020	*-+
	GG	955	1	1	738.224	740.148	1.925	Group0161
	TN	956	1	1	740.172	740.213	.042	*-+
	CNT	957	1	1	740.172	740.290	.119	os->
	CPT	958	1	1	740.172	740.290	.119	OS->
35	TP	959	1	1	740.173	740.213	.041	*-+
	TP	960	1	1	740.216	740.241	.026	*-+
	TN	961	1	1	740.216	740.288	.073	*-+
	TP	962	1	1	740.244	740.288	.045	*-+
	GG	963	1	1	740.298	757.628	17.330	Group0162
40	GP	964	1	1	742.816	745.122	2.307	ybgj (
	CPT	965	1	1	744.643	744.657	.015	>
	CPT	966	1	1	744.664	744.678	.015	>
	GP	967	1	1	754.400	756.896	2.497	sdhc
	CPT	968	1	1	755.680	755.714	.035	> 1
45	GP	969	1	1	756.912	757.628	.717	sdhb
	TN	970	1	1	757.626	757.712	.087	*-+
	CPT	971	1	1	757.628	757.712	.085	OS->
	TP	972	1	1	757.629	757.712	.084	*-+

```
GG 973 1 1 757.687 760.730 3.044 Group0163 {
CPT 974 1 1 757.717 757.736 .020 --> |
TN 975 1 1 757.718 757.753 .036 *-*
```

5 The "Type" descriptor of the T1 (Id number 811a) is "TN" showing that is T1 target is on the negative strand of the double-stranded genomic DNA. Because the T1 and the T2 targets have to be on the same strand, the T2 target (Id number 975) also has the type descriptor "TN".

10

The T1-T2 loop diagram above can be read by tracing the path from the * of the T1 to the right to the appropriate *, then by tracing a path down the diagram to the first *, then by tracing a path left to the * of the T2. When horizontal lines

15 (indicated by -) intersect with other vertical lines (indicated by |) then the symbol at that point is changed to a +. When the T1-T2 loop does not contain an groups of genes then the vertical symbol (indicated by | or +) is changed to @ as shown below

```
20
           Num Jobno Chr Start
    Type
                                 Stop Length GeneName
                 1 1 278.386 279.148
                                        .763
    TN
            XX
                  1 1 278.387 278.416
    XX
            хx
                                         .030
                 1 1 278.421 278.450
                                        .030
    XX
            xx
                 1 1 278.452 278.892
                                         .441
```

25

ybfn

fur

COG0735

b

Group0150 through Group0163 are described in Table 2 as

Group0150 30 Gene Name COG Id Chromosome Direction Start Stop Length COG0008 b 1 positive 705.316 706.980 1.665 Group0151 35 Gene_Name COG_Id Chromosome Direction Start Stop Length ybfm 1 positive 707.557 708.963 1.407 b

1 negative

1 positive 709.013 709.339

709.423 709.869

.327

. 447

	flda	COG0716	b	1	negative	710.158	710.688	.531
	Group0152							
5	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
	ybfe	_	b	1	negative	710.828	711.190	.363
	ybff	COG0596	b	1	negative	711.261	712.025	
	-	COG3057		1	positive			
10	Group0153							
	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
	pgm	COG0033		1 	-		714.421	
15	Group0154							
	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
	ybfp	-	b	1	positive	714.635	715.129	.495
	ybfg	-	b	1	negative	715.170	715.532	.363
20	ybfh	-	b	1	negative	715.611	715.928	.318
	Group0155							
	Gene_Name	cog_Id		Chromosome				
25	pote	COG0531	b		negative			
	-	COG0745		1	negative			
	Group0156							
30	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
	kdpb	COG2216	b	1	negative	724.211	726.259	2.049
	kdpa	COG2060	b	1	negative	726.282	727.955	1.674
35	Group0157							
	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
	ybfa	-	þ	1	positive	728.357	728.563	.207
	rhsc	-	b	1	positive			
40	Group0158							
	Gene Name	COG Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
		COG3209			positive			
45	Group0159							
	Gene_Name	COG Td		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
	ybfl	-	ь		positive			
	J		~	•	· · ·			

			- -					
	Group0160							
	Cone Name	COC Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Longth
5	_	COG_14						-
5	ybfd 	- 	b	1	positive	/3/.315	/38.0/6	. 762
	Group0161							
	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
10	ybga	COG3272	b	1	positive	738.224	740.148	1.925
	Group0162							
	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
15	ybgh	COG3104	р	1	negative	740.298	741.779	1.482
	ybgi	COG0327	b	1	positive	742.050	742.793	.744
	ybgj	COG2049	b	1	positive	742.816	745.122	2.307
	nei	COG0266	b	1	positive	745.158	745.949	.792
	abrb	-	b	1	negative	745.946	747.037	1.092
20	ybgo	-	b	1	negative	747.144	748.930	1.787
	ybgq	_	đ	1	negative	748.945	751.401	2.457
	ybgd	-	b	1	negative	751.452	752.018	.567
	glta	COG0372	b	1	negative	752.408	753.691	1.284
	sdhc	COG2009	b	1	positive	754.400	756.896	2.497
25	sdhb	COG0479	b	1	positive	756.912	757.628	.717
	Group0163							
	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
30	ხ0725	-	b 	1	positive	757.687	760.730	3.044

All of the data for the transient connectron 62521 are pulled together in the following table that is the "terse" description of the connectron.

```
Connectron Relationships - Global_Id Type
40 62521 transient
```

35

Control Sequences - Direction Chromosome C1/C2_Id Start Stop Length positive 1 4651a 4626.130 4626.166 .036

45 Trigger Gene - Name COG_Id Start Stop Length sms 4623.481 4626.116 2.636

	Target Seq	uences - D	irection	Chromosome	T1_I	d Start	Stop	Length	
		n	egative	1	81	la 705.150	705.203	.054	
_									
5					T2_I		Stop	Length	
					97	757.753	757.718	.036	
	Controlled	Conon					•		
	Local Id		Group	Name	COC 14	Direction	Cho		T 1-1-
10	1	1	Group0150		COG0008	Direction positive	Start 705.316	Stop 706.980	Length
	2	1	Group0150	-	_	positive	703.316	710.688	1.665 3.131
	3	1	Group0151	-	_	positive	707.337	709.339	,327
	4	1	Group0151		COG0735	negative	709.869	709.423	.447
	5	1	Group0151		COG0716	negative	710.688	710.158	.531
15	6	1	Group0152		_	positive	710.828	712.755	1.927
	7	1	Group0152		COG0596	negative	712.025	711.261	.765
	8	1	Group0152	seqa	COG3057	positive	712.210	712.755	.546
	9	1	Group0153	pgm	COG0033	positive	712.781	714.421	1.641
	10	1	Group0154	ybfp	_	positive	714.635	715.928	1.293
20	11	1	Group0154	ybfg	-	negative	715.532	715.170	.363
	12	1	Group0154	ybfh	-	negative	715.928	715.611	.318
	13	1	Group0155	pote	COG0531	posítive	716.169	724.202	8.033
	14	1	Group0155	kdpe	COG0745	negative	724.202	720.279	3.924
	15	1	Group0156	kdpb	COG2216	positive	724.211	727.955	3.744
25	16	1	Group0156	kdpa	COG2060	negative	727.955	726.282	1.674
	17	1	Group0157	ybfa	-	positive	728.357	733.325	4.968
	18	1	Group0157	rhsc	-	positive	728.806	733.325	4.520
	19	1	Group0158	b0703	COG3209	positive	733.443	735.442	2.000
20	20	1	Group0159	ybfl	-	positive	736.327	737.184	.858
30	21	1	Group0160	=	-	positive	737.315	738.076	.762
	22	1	Group0161		COG3272	positive	738.224	740.148	1.925
	23	1	Group0162		COG3104	positive	740.298	757.628	17.330
	24	1	Group0162		COG0327	positive	742.050	742.793	.744
35	25	1	Group0162		COG2049	positive	742.816	745.122	2.307
33	26 27	1	Group0162 Group0162		COG0266	positive	745.158	745.949	.792
	28	1	Group0162		_	negative	747.037	745.946	1.092
	29	1	Group0162		_	negative negative	748.930 751.401	747.144 748.945	1.787 2.457
	30	1	Group0162		_	negative	752.018	751.452	.567
40	31	1	Group0162		COG0372	_	753.691	752.408	1.284
	32	1	Group0162	-	COG2009	positive	754.400	756.896	2.497
	33	1	Group0162		COG0479	positive	756.912	757.628	.717
	34	1	Group0163		_	positive	757.687	760.730	3.044
			•			-			- · -
45	Controlled	Connectron	s						
	Local_Id	Chromosome	C1/C2_I	d Directi	ion St	art Sto	p Lengtl	ı	
	1	1	81	6 positi	ve 707.	055 707.10	9 .055	5	
	2	1	81	9 positi	ve 707.	112 707.16	2 .051	L	

	2				210 615		
	3	1	823	negative 	710.647	710.633	.015
	4	1	825	negative	710.666	710.652	.015
	5	1	830	positive	714.481	714.519	.039
5	6	1	832	positive	714.524	714.540	.017
3	7	1	835	negative	714.593	714.543	.051
	8	1	838	positive	714.544	714.606	.063
	9	1	844	negative	720.296	720.278	.019
	10	1	852	positive	729.408	729.446	.039
10	11	1	854	positive	730.443	730.457	.015
10	12	1	855	positive	730.468	730.482	.015
	13	1	856	positive	730.484	730.507	.024
	14	1	857	positive	731.251	731.290	.040
	15	1	865	positive	731.994	732.016	.023
15	16	1	866	positive	732.019	732.034	.016
15	17	1	869	positive	732.065	732.179	.115
	18	1	870	positive	732.198	732.212	.015
	19	1	872	positive	732.214	732.233	.020
	20	1	874	positive	732.235	732.283	.049
20	21	1	876	positive	732.306	732.326	.021
20	22	1	878	positive	732.328	732.452	.125
	23	1	880	positive	732.454	732.482	.029
	24	1	881	positive	732.488	732.519	.032
	25	1	892	positive	733.865	733.887	.023
	26	1	893	positive	733.890	733.905	.016
25	27	1	895	positive	733.936	734.050	.115
	28	1	897	positive	734.052	734.139	.088
	29	1	900	positive	734.164	734.321	.158
	30	1	903	positive	734.323	734.381	.059
	31	1	904	positive	735.525	735.569	.045
30	32	1	906	positive	735.606	735.703	.098
	33	1	909	positive	735.707	735.728	.022
	34	1	911	positive	735.807	735.964	.158
	35	1	915	positive	735.986	736.083	.098
	36	1	927	positive	737.017	737.032	.016
35	37	1	928	positive	737.035	737.057	.023
	38	1	931	positive	737.261	737.275	.015
	39	1 .	932	positive	737.278	737.292	.015
	40	1	945	positive	737.930	737.967	.038
	41	1	957	negative	740.290	740.172	.119
40	42	1	958	positive	740.172	740.290	.119
	43	1	965	positive	744.643	744.657	.015
	44	1	966	positive	744.664	744.678	.015
	45	1	968	positive	755.680	755.714	.035
	46	1	971	positive	757.628	757.712	.085
45	47	1	974	positive	757.717	757.736	.020

The verbose description of the synthetic connectron 62521 is:

In the Escherichia coli K-12 MG1655 complete genome the transient connectron number 62521 is generated by the control sequence (C1/C2) whose identifier number is 4651a. This control 5 sequence is on the positive strand of the genomic DNA of chromosome 1. The genomic start and stop positions of this control sequence are 4626.130 KB and 4626.166 KB with a length of 0.036 KB. Expression of the RNA for this connectron is triggered by the promotion of the gene whose name is sms. The 10 genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 4623.481 KB and 4626.116 KB and with a length of 2.636 KB. This connectron causes stabilization of a loop of DNA. The target sequences (T1-T2) are on the negative strand of the genomic DNA on 15 chromosome 1. The identifier number of the initiating target sequence (T1) is 811a. The genomic start and stop positions of this initiating target sequence are 705.150 KB and 705.203 KB with a length of 0.054 KB. The identifier number of the terminating target sequence (T2) is 975. The genomic start and 20 stop positions of this terminating target sequence are 757.753 KB and 757.718 KB with a length of 0.036 KB.

This connectron controls the modulation of the expression of the following gene(s): (1) The gene that has the name glns and with a COG identifier of COG0008. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 705.316 KB and 706.980 KB with a length of 1.665 KB. (2) The gene that has the name ybfm. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 707.557 KB and 710.688 KB with a length of 3.131 KB. (3) The gene that has the name ybfn. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 709.013 KB and 709.339 KB with a length of 0.327 KB. (4) The gene that has the name fur and with a COG identifier of COG0735.

25

30

The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 709.869 KB and 709.423 KB with a length of 0.447 KB. (5) The gene that has the name flda and with a COG identifier of COG0716. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 710.688 KB and 710.158 KB with a length of 0.531 KB. (6) The gene that has the name The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 710.828 KB and 712.755 KB with a length of 1.927 KB. (7) The gene that has the name ybff and with a COG identifier of COG0596. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 10 712.025 KB and 711.261 KB with a length of 0.765 KB. (8) The gene that has the name sega and with a COG identifier of COG3057. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 712.210 KB and 712.755 KB with a length of 0.546 KB. (9) The gene that has the name pgm and with a COG identifier of COG0033. 15 The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 712.781 KB and 714.421 KB with a length of 1.641 KB. (10) The gene that has the name ybfp. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 714.635 KB and 715.928 KB with a length of 1.293 KB. The genomic start and (11) The gene that has the name ybfg. 20 stop positions of this gene are 715.532 KB and 715.170 KB with a length of 0.363 KB. (12) The gene that has the name ybfh. genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 715.928 KB and 715.611 KB with a length of 0.318 KB. (13) The gene that has the name pote and with a COG identifier of COG0531. The genomic 25 start and stop positions of this gene are 716.169 KB and 724.202 KB with a length of 8.033 KB. (14) The gene that has the name kdpe and with a COG identifier of COG0745. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 724.202 KB and 720.279 KB with a length of 3.924 KB. (15) The gene that has the name kdpb 30 and with a COG identifier of COG2216. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 724.211 KB and 727.955 KB with a length of 3.744 KB. (16) The gene that has the name kdpa and

with a COG identifier of COG2060. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 727.955 KB and 726.282 KB with a length of 1.674 KB. (17) The gene that has the name ybfa. genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 728.357 KB and 733.325 KB with a length of 4.968 KB. (18) The gene that has the The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 728.806 KB and 733.325 KB with a length of 4.520 KB. (19) The gene that has the name b0703 and with a COG identifier of The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 733.443 KB and 735.442 KB with a length of 2.000 KB. (20) The gene that has the name ybfl. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 736.327 KB and 737.184 KB with a length of 0.858 KB. (21) The gene that has the name ybfd. genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 737.315 KB and 738.076 KB with a length of 0.762 KB. (22) The gene that has the name ybga and with a COG identifier of COG3272. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 738.224 KB and 740.148 KB with a length of 1.925 KB. (23) The gene that has the name ybgh and with a COG identifier of COG3104. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 740.298 KB and 757.628 KB with a length of 17.330 KB. (24) The gene that has the name ybgi and with a COG identifier of COG0327. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 742.050 KB and 742.793 KB with a length of 0.744 KB. (25) The gene that has the name ybgj and with a COG identifier of COG2049. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 742.816 KB and 745.122 KB with a length of 2.307 KB. (26) The gene that has the name nei and with a COG identifier of COG0266. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 745.158 KB and 745.949 KB with a length of 0.792 KB. (27) The gene that has the name abrb. genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 747.037 KB and 745.946 KB with a length of 1.092 KB. (28) The gene that has the

5

10

15

20

25

30

name ybgo. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 748.930 KB and 747.144 KB with a length of 1.787 KB. (29) The gene that has the name ybgq. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 751.401 KB and 748.945 KB with a length of 2.457 KB. (30) The gene that has the name ybgd. 5 genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 752.018 KB and 751.452 KB with a length of 0.567 KB. (31) The gene that has the name glta and with a COG identifier of COG0372. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 753.691 KB and 752.408 10 KB with a length of 1.284 KB. (32) The gene that has the name sdhc and with a COG identifier of COG2009. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 754.400 KB and 756.896 KB with a length of 2.497 KB. (33) The gene that has the name sdhb and with a COG identifier of COG0479. The genomic start and 15 stop positions of this gene are 756.912 KB and 757.628 KB with a length of 0.717 KB. (34) The gene that has the name b0725. genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 757.687 KB and 760.730 KB with a length of 3.044 KB.

20 This connectron controls the turning off of the expression of the following connectron(s): (1) The connectron that has the identifier 816 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 707.055 KB and 707.109 KB with a length of 0.055 KB. (2) The connectron 25 that has the identifier 819 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 707.112 KB and 707.162 KB with a length of 0.051 KB. (3) The connectron that has the identifier 823 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and 30 stop positions of this connectron are 710.647 KB and 710.633 KB with a length of $0.015~\mathrm{KB}$. (4) The connectron that has the identifier 825 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The

genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 710.666 KB and 710.652 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (5) The connectron that has the identifier 830 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this 5 connectron are 714.481 KB and 714.519 KB with a length of 0.039 KB. (6) The connectron that has the identifier 832 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 714.524 KB and 714.540 KB with a length of 0.017 KB. (7) The connectron that has the 10 identifier 835 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 714.593 KB and 714.543 KB with a length of 0.051 KB. (8) The connectron that has the identifier 838 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this 15 connectron are 714.544 KB and 714.606 KB with a length of 0.063 KB. (9) The connectron that has the identifier 844 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 720.296 KB and 720.278 KB with a length of 0.019 KB. (10) The connectron that has the 20 identifier 852 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 729.408 KB and 729.446 KB with a length of 0.039 KB. (11) The connectron that has the identifier 854 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this 25 connectron are 730.443 KB and 730.457 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (12) The connectron that has the identifier 855 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 730.468 KB and 730.482 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (13) The connectron that has the 30 identifier 856 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 730.484 KB and 730.507 KB with a length of 0.024 KB. (14) The connectron that has the identifier 857 is on chromosome 1 in the positive urrection. The genomic start and 331.290 KB with a length of 0.040 connectron are 731.251 KB and 731.290 kB with a rection are 731.251 KB and 731.290 kB with a rection are 731.251 KB and 731.290 kB with a rection are 731.251 KB and 731.290 kB with a rection are 731.251 KB and 731.290 kB with a rection are 731.251 KB and 731.290 kB with a rection are 731.251 KB and 731.290 kB with a rection are 731.251 KB and 731.290 kB with a rection are 731.251 KB and 731.290 kB with a rection are 731.251 KB and 731.290 kB with a rection are 731.251 KB and 731.290 kB with a rection are 731.251 KB and 731.290 kB with a rection are 731.251 KB and 731.251 KB and 731.290 kB with a rection are 731.251 KB and direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this When a remain a remai ap. (1) The connection that has the positive direction. The genomic start and chromosome 1 in the positive direction. chromosome Lin the positive of this connectron are 731.994 KB and 732.016 KB stop Positions of this connectron are 731.994 KB and 732.016 KB Stop positions of 0.023 kB. (16) The connectron that has the with a length of 0.023 kB. with a rengul of v.v. and chromosome 1 in the Positive direction.

identifier 866 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 732.019 genomic start and stop positions of 0.016 kB. (17) The connectron kB and 732.034 kB with a reconstruction of 0.016 kB. np and 132.034 np which a rength of v. or chromosome 1 in the positive that has the identifier that ha connectron are 132.065 KB and 132.179 KB with a length of connectron are 132.065 KB and 132.179 KB with a length of connectron are 132.065 KB and connectron are 130.065 KB and connectron direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this When a remy or or on that has the identifier 870 is on that has the identifier 870. chromosome 1 in the positive direction. chromosome Lin the positive direction are 732.198 KB and 732.212 KB stop positions of this connectron are 732.198 KB and 732.212 KB with a length of 0.015. KB. (19) The connection that has the when a remain of a constant of the positive direction.

In the positive direction of the identifier 872 is on chromosome of the identifier should be identified to the identifier should be identified to the identifier should be identified to the identif genomic start and stop positions of a non wo can make a non who can are genomic start and stop positions of a non who can are a non who can are genomic start and stop positions of a non who can are a non who can are genomic start and stop positions of a non who can are a non who can are genomic start and stop positions of a non who can are a non who can are genomic start and stop positions of a non who can are a non yenomic scare and scop positions of 0.020 kB. (20) The connection of 0.020 kB and 732.233 kB with a arm of 0.020 kB. no and 132.233 no when a remyon of this on chromosome 1 in the positive that has the identifier that h connectron are 132.235 KB and 132.283 KB with a length of connectron are 132.235 KB are the connectron are the connec direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this 15 Connection that has the identifier 876 is on KB. (21) The connection that has the identifier with the iden chromosome 1 in the positive direction. chromosome 1 th the positive of this connectron are 732.306 KB and 732.326 KB stop Positions of this connectron are 732.306 KB and 732.326 KB Scop posterions of 0.021 kB. (22) The connectron that has the with a length of 0.021 kB. which a remain of the connection that has the connection and remain of the positive direction.

Which a remain of the connection the positive direction.

I in the positive direction are the connection of the co qenomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 732.328 20genomic start and scop positions of 0.125 kB. (23) The connection are 132.320 kB and 732.452 kB with a length of or arrangement of 1.25 kB. KM and 134.434 NB WILLII & B80 is on chromosome 1 in the positive that has the identifier that has the genomic start and stop positions of this direction. 30

connectron are 732.454 KB and 732.482 KB with a length of 0.029 KB. (24) The connectron that has the identifier 881 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 732.488 KB and 732.519 KB with a length of 0.032 KB. (25) The connectron that has the identifier 892 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 733.865 KB and 733.887 KB with a length of 0.023 KB. (26) The connectron that has the identifier 893 is on chromosome 1 in the positive 10 direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 733.890 KB and 733.905 KB with a length of 0.016 KB. (27) The connectron that has the identifier 895 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 733.936 KB and 734.050 KB 15 with a length of 0.115 KB. (28) The connectron that has the identifier 897 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 734.052 KB and 734.139 KB with a length of 0.088 KB. (29) The connectron that has the identifier 900 is on chromosome 1 in the positive 20 direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 734.164 KB and 734.321 KB with a length of 0.158 KB. (30) The connectron that has the identifier 903 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 734.323 KB and 734.381 KB 25 with a length of 0.059 KB. (31) The connectron that has the identifier 904 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 735.525 KB and 735.569 KB with a length of 0.045 KB. (32) The connectron that has the identifier 906 is on chromosome 1 in the positive 30 direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 735.606 KB and 735.703 KB with a length of 0.098 KB. (33) The connectron that has the identifier 909 is on

chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 735.707 KB and 735.728 KB with a length of 0.022 KB. (34) The connectron that has the identifier 911 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 735.807 5 KB and 735.964 KB with a length of 0.158 KB. (35) The connectron that has the identifier 915 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 735.986 KB and 736.083 KB with a length of 0.098 10 KB. (36) The connectron that has the identifier 927 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 737.017 KB and 737.032 KB with a length of 0.016 KB. (37) The connectron that has the identifier 928 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The 15 genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 737.035 KB and 737.057 KB with a length of 0.023 KB. (38) The connectron that has the identifier 931 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 737.261 KB and 737.275 KB with a length of 0.015 20 KB. (39) The connectron that has the identifier 932 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 737.278 KB and 737.292 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (40) The connectron that has the identifier 945 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The 25 genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 737.930 KB and 737.967 KB with a length of 0.038 KB. (41) The connectron that has the identifier 957 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 740.290 KB and 740.172 KB with a length of 0.119 30 KB. (42) The connectron that has the identifier 958 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 740.172 KB and 740.290 KB

with a length of 0.119 KB. (43) The connectron that has the identifier 965 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 744.643 KB and 744.657 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (44) The connectron that has the identifier 966 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 744.664 KB and 744.678 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (45) The connectron that has the identifier 968 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 755.680 KB and 755.714 KB with a length of 0.035 KB. (46) The connectron that has the identifier 971 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 757.628 KB and 757.712 KB with a length of 0.085 KB. (47) The connectron that has the identifier 974 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 757.717 KB and 757.736 KB with a length of 0.020 KB.

20

15

10

Addition of a Synthetic Connectron of Type 4 from Table 2

25

30

A synthetic connectron of type 4 in which the C1 and C2 are synthetic elements and the T1 and T2 are natural elements can be introduced into the *E. coli* genome by modifying the DNA doublestrand sequences at 4626.130kb through 4626.166kb for a length of 0.036kb.

Connectron 62520 is an example of a synthetic transient connectron. It is described as

C1/C2 T1-T2

5 Global_Id Chromosome C1_Id C2_Id Chromosome T1_Id T2_Id Connectron_Type
62520 1 4651a 4651a 1 809 975 transient

The C1/C2 source of the transient connectron 62520 is represented in Table 1 as

10

The "Type" descriptor of this transient C1/C2 connectron source is "CPT". The letter "P" indicates that the C1/C2 connectron source occurs on the positive strand of the double-stranded DNA of the genome. The letter "N" in this place would indicate a C1/C2 connectron source on the negative strand of the genomic DNA. The letter "T" in this descriptor indicates a "transient" connectron. Similarly, the letter "P" would indicate a permanent connectron that is shown in a later example. The "Start", "Stop" and "Length" descriptors throughout these examples are given in kilo-bases (KB).

25 The T1-T2 target of the transient connectron 62520 as shown in Table 1 is represented as

	Type	Num Jobno	Chr	Start	Stop	Length	GeneName	
	TN	809 1	1	698.713	698.766	.054		*-++*++**++
30	GG	810 1	1	698.797	705.113	6.316	Group0149	11111111111 11111 1111111111
	TN	811 1	1	705.121	705.141	.021		*-++*++++++*
	TP	812 1	1	705.122	705.141	.020		*-++-+++++++
	GG	813 1	1	705.316	706.980	1.665	Group0150	11 11111111 1111111111 11111
	TN	814 1	1	707.013	707.028	.016		*-++*++++++*
35	TP	815 1	1	707.014	707.028	.015		*-+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	CPT	816 1	1	707.055	707.109	.055	>	
	TN	817 1	1	707.055	707.109	.055		*-+++++++*

	TP	818	1	1	707 055	707 100	.055 *-+++++++++++++++++++++++
		819	1	1	707.055	707.109	
	CPT TN	820	1	1	707.112 707.112	707.162 707.162	.051 OS->
	TP	821	1	1	707.112	707.162	.051 *-+++-++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
5	GG	822	1	1			
5		822 823	1	1	707.557 710.633	710.688	3.131 Group0151
	CNT	823 824				710.647	.015 OS->
	TN		1	1	710.633 710.652	710.647	.015 *-+++-*
	CNT	825 826	1	1		710.666 712.755	.015>
10	GG		1	1	710.828		1.927 Group0152
10	TN	827	1	1	712.281 712.781	712.296	.016 *-+++++++++++++-+-++
	GG	828	1	1		714.421	1.641 Group0153
	TN	829	1	1	714.481	714.518	.038 *~+++**+++++++**
	CPT	830	1	1	714.481	714.519	.039 OS->
15	TP	831	1	1	714.482	714.519	.038 *~+++++++++++++++++++++++
13	CPT	832	1	1	714.524	714.540	.017>
	TN	833	1	1	714.524	714.540	.017 *~++++++++++++++++++++++++
	TP	834	1	1	714.524	714.540	.017 *~++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	CNT	835	1	1	714.543	714.593	.051 OS->
20	TN	836	1	1	714.543	714.593	.051 *-++*+++++**++++++++++++++++++++++++++
20	TP	837	1	1	714.543	714.593	.051 *-++-+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	CPT	838	1	1	714.544	714.606	.063
	GG	839	1	1	714.635	715.928	1.293 Group0154
	GN	840	1	1	715.170	715.532	.363 ybfg
25	TN	841	1	1	716.085	716.103	.019 *-++*+++++*
23	TP	842	1	1	716.085	716.103	.019 *-++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	GG	843	1	1	716.169	724.202	8.033 Group0155
	CNT	844	1	1	720.278	720.296	.019> {
	GN	845	1	1	720.279	724.202	3.924 kdpe
20	TP	846	1	1	721.769	721.783	.015 *-+++++++++++++++++++++++++++
30	TN	847	1	1	721.812	721.827	.016 *-++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	GG	848	1	1	724.211	727.955	3.744 Group0156
	TP	849	1	1	726.665	726.679	.015 *-+++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	GG	850	1	1	728.357	733.325	4.968 Group0157
25	GP	851	1	1	728.806	733.325	4.520 rhsc
35	CPT	852	1	1	729.408	729.446	.039>
	TP	853	1	1	730.270	730.284	.015 *-++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	CPT	854	1	1	730.443	730.457	.015>
	CPT	855	1	1	730.468	730.482	.015>
40	CPT	856	1	1	730.484	730.507	.024>
40	CPT	857	1	1	731.251	731.290	.040>
	TP	858	1	1	731.475	731.508	.034 *-+++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	TP	859	1	1	731.512	731.562	.051 *-++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	TP	860	1	1	731.564	731.693	.130 *-++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
45	TP	861	1	1	731.698	731.755	.058 *-++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
45	TP	862	1	1	731.757	731.819	.063 *-++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	TP	863	1	1	731.821	731.903	.083 *-++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	TP	864	1	1	731.906	732.033	.128 *-++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	CPT	865	1	1	731.994	732.016	.023>

```
CPT
            866
                   1
                     1
                        732.019
                                732.034
                                           .016
                                                     TP
            867
                   1
                     1
                        732.035
                                732.050
                                           .016
                                                       *-+++++++++++++++++++++++++++
     ΤP
            868
                   1
                     1
                        732.052
                                732.179
                                           .128
                                                       *-*+++++++++++++++++++++++
     CPT
                   1
                     1
            869
                        732,065
                                732.179
                                           .115
                                                    OS->
                                                         5
     CPT
            870
                   1
                        732.198
                                732.212
                                           .015
                     1
                                                          11111111111111111111111111111111
     TP
            871
                   1
                     1
                        732.198
                                732.212
                                           .015
                                                       CPT
            872
                   1
                     1
                        732.214
                                732.233
                                           .020
                                                     ΤP
            873
                   1
                     1
                        732.214
                                732.233
                                           .020
                                                       CPT
            874
                   1
                     1
                        732.235
                                732.283
                                           .049
                                                     --> |||||||||||||
10
     ΤP
            875
                   1
                     1
                        732.235
                                732.283
                                           .049
                                                       *-++++++++++++++++++++++++
     CPT
            876
                   1
                     1
                        732.306
                                732.326
                                           .021
                                                        ΤP
            877
                   1
                     1
                        732,306
                                732.326
                                           .021
                                                       878
                        732.328
     CPT
                   1
                     1
                                732,452
                                           .125
                                                     ΤP
            879
                   1
                     1
                        732.328
                                732.482
                                           .155
                                                       *-+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
15
     CPT
            880
                   1
                     1
                        732.454
                                 732,482
                                           .029
                                                        CPT
            881
                   1
                        732.488
                                732.519
                                           .032
                     1
                                                         411111111111111111111111111111111
     TN
            882
                   1
                     1
                        733.330
                                733.344
                                           .015
                                                       *~++++++++++++++++++++++++
     TP
            883
                   1
                        733,330
                     1
                                733.344
                                           .015
                                                       *-++++++++++++++++++++++
     ΤP
            884
                   1
                     1
                        733.371
                                733.513
                                           .143
                                                       *-++++++++++++++++++++++
20
     GG
            885
                   1
                        733.443
                                          2.000
                                               Group0158
                                735.442
                                                         ΤP
            886
                   1
                     1
                        733.515
                                 733.564
                                           .050
                                                       *-+++++++++++++++++++++++++++
     ΤP
            887
                   1
                     1
                        733.569
                                733,626
                                           .058
                                                       *-++++++++++++++++++++++
     ΤP
            888
                                                       *-++++++++++++++++++++++++
                   1
                     1
                        733.628
                                 733.645
                                           .018
     TР
            889
                   1
                     1
                        733.647
                                 733.696
                                           .050
                                                       *-+++++++++++++++++++++++
25
     ΤP
            890
                   1
                     1
                        733.698
                                 733.774
                                           .077
                                                       *-+++++++++++++++++++++++++++
                        733.776
                                           .129
                                                       *-++++++++++++++++++++++++
     TP
            891
                   1
                     1
                                 733.904
            892
                                           .023
     CPT
                   1
                     1
                        733.865
                                 733.887
                                                    CPT
            893
                   1
                     1
                        733.890
                                 733.905
                                           .016
                                                        ΤP
            894
                   1
                     1
                        733.906
                                 734.050
                                           .145
                                                       30
     CPT
            895
                   1
                     1
                        733.936
                                 734.050
                                           .115
                                                     734.052
                                 734.075
                                           .024
                                                       *-+-++++++++++++++++++++++++++
     ΤP
            896
                   1
                     1
            897
                   1
                     1
                        734.052
                                 734.139
                                           .088
     CPT
                                                     TP
            898
                   1
                     1
                        734.084
                                 734.139
                                           .056
                                                       *---+++++++++++++++++++++
     ТP
            899
                   1
                     1
                        734.149
                                 734.179
                                           .031
35
                        734.164
                                 734.321
                                           .158
     CPT
            900
                   1
                     1
                                                     -->
                                                           11111111111111111111111111111
     TP
            901
                   1
                     1
                        734,192
                                 734,321
                                           .130
                                                       *---+++++++++++++++++++++++++
     ΤP
            902
                   1
                     1
                        734.323
                                 734.378
                                           .056
     CPT
            903
                   1
                     1
                        734.323
                                 734.381
                                           .059
                                                           ~->
            904
                     1
                        735.525
                                 735.569
                                           .045
                                                           1114111111111111111111111
     CPT
                   1
40
     TР
            905
                   1
                     1
                        735.525
                                 735.569
                                           .045
                                                       CPT
            906
                   1
                     1
                         735.606
                                 735.703
                                           .098
                                                     907
                   1
                     1
                         735.606
                                 735.703
                                           .098
                                                        *-+*+++++++++++++++++++++++++
     TP
     TP
            908
                   1
                     1
                         735.707
                                 735.721
                                           .015
                                                        *-+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
                   7
                     1
                        735.707
                                 735,728
                                           .022
     CPT
            909
                                                     45
            910
                   1
                     1
                         735.749
                                 735.803
                                           .055
                                                        *-+++++++++++++++++++++++
     TP
                   1
                     1
                         735.807
                                 735.964
                                           .158
     CPT
            911
                                                    1
                     1
                         735.814
                                                        *-++++++++++++++++++++++++++
     TP
            912
                                 735.895
                                           .082
                   1
                     1
                         735.905
                                 735,934
                                           .030
                                                        *-+++++++++++++++++++++++
     ΤP
            913
```

	TP	914	1	1	735.938	736.083	140	•
	CPT	914	1	1			.146	
	TP	916	1	1	735.986	736.083	.098	OS->
			_		736.152	736.173	.022	*-+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
5	TP	917	1	1	736.187	736.217	.031	*-+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
5	TP	918	1	1	736.219	736.265	.047	*-+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	TP	919	1	1	736.288	736.334	.047	*-+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	GG	920	1	1	736.327	737.184		Group0159
	TP	921	1	1	736.349	736.469	.121	*-+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
10	TP	922	1	1	736.516	736.628	.113	*-+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
10	TP	923	1	1	736.630	736.645	.016	*-+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	TP	924	1	1	736.654	736.792	.139	*-+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	TN	925	1	1	736.654	736.809	.156	*-+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	TN	926	1	1	736.816	736.832	.017	*-+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	CPT	927	1	1	737.017	737.032	.016	> 11111111111111111111111111111
15	CPT	928	1	1	737.035	737.057	.023	>
	TN	929	1	1	737.168	737.188	.021	*-+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	TP	930	1	1	737.196	737.290	.095	*-**+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	CPT	931	1	1	737.261	737.275	.015	>
	CPT	932	1	1	737.278	737.292	.015	>
20	TP	933	1	1	737.292	737.393	.102	*+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	GG	934	1	1	737.315	738.076	.762	Group0160
	TP	935	1	1	737.411	737.475	.065	*+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	TP	936	1	1	737.479	737.557	.079	*+++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	TP	937	1	1	737.580	737.597	.018	*+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
25	TP	938	1	1	737.605	737.626	.022	*~+++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	TP	939	1	1	737.633	737.648	.016	*~+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	TP	940	1	1	737.653	737.679	.027	*~+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
-	TP	941	1	1	737.683	737.752	.070	*~+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	TP	942	1	1	737.798	737.822	.025	*~+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
30	TP	943	1	1	737.828	737.895	.068	*+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	TP	944	1	1	737.897	737.931	.035	*+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	CPT	945	1	1	737.930	737.967	.038	> {[]
	TP	946	1	1	737.936	737.967	.032	*~++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	TP	947	1	1	737.970	737.988	.019	*~+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
35	TN	948	1	1	737.990	738.015	.026	*+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	TP	949	1	1	737.990	738.015	.026	*++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	TN	950	1	1	738.019	738.051	.033	*~+++++++++++++++++++++++++++
•	TP	951	1	1	738.019	738.051	.033	*+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	TP	952	1	1	738.053	738.074	.022	*+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
40	TN	953	1	1	738.058	738.074	.017	*+++++++++++++++++++++++++
	TN	954	1	1	738.107	738.126	.020	*+++++++++++++++++++++++
	GG	955	1	1	738.224	740.148		Group0161
	TN	956	1	1	740.172	740.213	.042	*-**+++*+++*+++++++++
	CNT	957	1	1	740.172	740.290	.119	OS->
45	CPT	958	1	1	740.172	740.290	.119	OS->
	TP	959	1	1	740.172	740.233	.041	*-++++*
	TP	960	1	1	740.175	740.213	.026	
	TN	961	1	1	740.216	740.241	.026	*-++++++++
		J J 1	-	-	, 10.210	, 40.200	.0/3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

```
1 1
                                740.288
                                                      *-++-++++++--++
            962
                        740.244
                                           .045
    TP
            963
                        740.298
                                757.628
                                         GG
                  1 1
    GP
            964
                        742.816
                                745.122
                                          2.307 ybgj
                                                         111 11111111
                                                                    411111 1411411
                                                                    111111 1111111
    CPT
            965
                        744.643
                                744.657
                                           .015
                                                    --> ||| |||||
5
            966
                        744.664
                                744.678
                                           .015
                                                    --> ||| ||||||
                                                                    311111 1111111
    CPT
                  1 1
                                          2.497 sdhc
            967
                        754.400
                                756.896
                                                         111111 1111111
    GΡ
                  1 1
    CPT
            968
                  1 1
                        755.680
                                755.714
                                          .035
                                                    --> ||| ||||||
                                                                   111111 1111111
                        756.912
                                757.628
                                          .717 sdhb
                                                         111 1111111 111111 111111
    GP
            969
                  1 1
                                                       *-*+**++*++
    TN
            970
                  1 1
                        757.626
                                757.712
                                           .087
10
                        757.628
                                757.712
                                           .085
    CPT
            971
                  1 1
                                                   os->
                                                         4 1111 111111 11111111111 111
            972
                        757.629
                                757.712
                                          .084
                                                       TP
                  1 1
     GG
            973
                  1 1
                        757.687
                                760.730
                                          3.044 Group0163
                                                         1 111 111111 1 1111111 111
     CPT
            974
                  1 1
                        757.717
                                757.736
                                          .020
                                                         1 111 111111 1 1111111 111
                                                       *-*+*++***++++
     TN
            975
                  1 1
                        757.718
                                757.753
                                           .036
```

The "Type" descriptor of the T1 (Id number 809) is "TN" showing that is T1 target is on the negative strand of the double-stranded genomic DNA. Because the T1 and the T2 targets have to be on the same strand, the T2 target (Id number 975) also has the type descriptor "TN".

The T1-T2 loop diagram above can be read by tracing the path from the * of the T1 to the right to the appropriate *, then by tracing a path down the diagram to the first *, then by tracing a path left to the * of the T2. When horizontal lines (indicated by -) intersect with other vertical lines (indicated by |) then the symbol at that point is changed to a +. When the T1-T2 loop does not contain an groups of genes then the vertical symbol (indicated by | or +) is changed to @ as shown below

```
Num Jobno Chr Start
                                          Stop
                                                  Length GeneName
      Type
                                                                   *---*
      TN
                      1 1
                             278.386
                                      279.148
                                                    .763
               хx
                                       278.416
                                                    .030
                      1 1
                             278.387
      XX
               хx
                      1
                         1
                             278.421
                                       278.450
                                                    .030
               хx
35
                                                    .441
                             278.452
                                       278.892
                      1 1
```

15

20

25

30

Group0149 through Group0163 are described in Table 2 as

Group0:	14	9
---------	----	---

	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
	nagd	COG0647	b	1	negative	698.797	699.549	.753
5	nagc	COG1940	b	1	negative	699.597	700.817	1.221
	naga	COG1820	b	1	negative	700.826	701.974	1.149
	nagb	COG0363	b	1	negative	702.034	702.834	.801
	nage	COG1264	þ		positive	703.167		
10	Group0150							
	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
	glns	COG0008		1	positive			1.665
15	Group0151							-
	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
	ybfm	-	b	1	positive	707.557	708.963	1.407
	ybfn	-	b	1	positive	709.013	709.339	.327
20	fur	COG0735	b	1	negative	709.423	709.869	.447
	flda	COG0716	b	1	negative	710.158	710.688	.531
	Group0152							
25	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
	ybfe	-	b	1	negative	710.828	711.190	.363
	ybff	COG0596	b		negative			.765
	seqa	COG3057	b	1	positive	712.210	712.755	.546
30	Group0153							
	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
	pgm	COG0033	b	1	positive	712.781	714.421	1.641
35	Group0154							
	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
	ybfp	-	b	1	positive	714.635	715.129	.495
	ybfg	-	b	1	negative	715.170	715.532	.363
40	ybfh	_	b	1	negative			
	Group0155							
	_	_		Chromosome				
45	pote	COG0531	b	1				
	=	COG0745		1	negative	720.279	724.202	3.924
	Group0156							

	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
	kdpb	COG2216	b	1	negative	724.211	726.259	2.049
5	-	COG2060		1	negative			
3	Group0157	--			- 			
	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
	ybfa	_	b	1	positive	728.357	728.563	.207
10	rhsc	-	b		positive			
	Group0158							
	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
15	b0703	COG3209	b	1				
	Group0159							
	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length.
20	ybfl	-	b	1	positive	736.327	737.184	.858
	Group0160							
25	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
	ybfd	-	þ	1	positive			
	Group0161							
	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
30				1				
	Group0162							
	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
35		COG3104			negative			
	ybgi	COG0327	b	1	positive			.744
	ybgj	COG2049	b	1	positive	742.816	745.122	2.307
	nei	COG0266	b	1	positive	745.158	745.949	.792
40	abrb	-	b	1	negative	745.946	747.037	1.092
40	ybgo	-	b	1	negative	747.144	748.930	1.787
	ybgq	-	b	1	negative	748.945	751.401	2.457
	ybgd	-	b	1	negative	751.452	752.018	.567
	glta	COG0372	b	1	negative	752.408	753.691	1.284
45	sdhc sdhb	COG2009 COG0479	b b	1	positive positive	754.400 756.912	756.896 757.628	2.497 .717
.5				·				
	Group0163							

Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
b0725	-	b	1	positive	757.687	760.730	3.044

5 All of the data for the transient connectron 62520 are pulled together in the following table that is the "terse" description of the connectron.

10 Connectron Relationships - Global_Id Type 62520 transient Control Sequences - Direction Chromosome C1/C2_Id Start Stop Length 15 positive 4651a 4626.130 4626.166 .036 Trigger Gene - Name COG_Id Start Stop Length 4623.481 4626.116 2.636 sms 20 Target Sequences - Direction Chromosome T1 Id Start Stop Length 809 698.713 negative 698.766 .054 T2_Id Start Stop Length 975 757.753 757.718 .036 25 Controlled Genes Local_Id Chromosome Group Name COG Id Direction Start Stop Length 705.113 6.316 1 Group0149 nagd COG0647 positive 698.797 699.597 1.221 2 1 Group0149 nagc COG1940 negative 700.817 30 3 Group0149 naga COG1820 negative 701.974 700.826 1.149 702.834 702.034 4 Group0149 nagb COG0363 negative .801 705.113 1.947 Group0149 nage COG1264 positive 703.167 1 Group0150 glns COG0008 positive 705.316 706.980 1.665 1 Group0151 ybfm 707.557 710.688 3.131 7 positive 35 Group0151 ybfn 709.339 .327 8 positive 709.013 9 1 Group0151 fur COG0735 negative 709.869 709.423 .447 1 Group0151 flda COG0716 negative 710.688 710.158 .531 10 1 Group0152 ybfe positive 710.828 712.755 1.927 11 12 1 Group0152 ybff COG0596 negative 712.025 711.261 .765 40 13 1 Group0152 sega COG3057 positive 712.210 712.755 .546 14 1 Group0153 pgm COG0033 positive 712.781 714.421 1.641 1 Group0154 ybfp positive 714.635 715,928 1.293 15 715.170 16 1 Group0154 ybfg negative 715.532 .363 17 Group0154 ybfh negative 715.928 715.611 .318 45 Group0155 pote COG0531 positive 716.169 724.202 8.033 18 1 Group0155 kdpe COG0745 negative 724.202 720.279 3.924 19

	20	1	Group0156	kdpb	COG2216	positive	724.211	727.955	3.744
	21	1	Group0156	kdpa	COG2060	negative	727.955	726.282	1.674
	22	1	Group0157	ybfa	-	positive	728.357	733.325	4.968
	23	1	Group0157	rhsc	-	positive	728.806	733.325	4.520
5	24	1	Group0158	b0703	COG3209	positive	733.443	735.442	2.000
	25	1	Group0159	ybfl	-	positive	736.327	737.184	.858
	26	1	Group0160	ybfd	-	positive	737.315	738.076	.762
	27	1	Group0161	ybga	COG3272	positive	738.224	740.148	1.925
	28	1	Group0162	ybgh	COG3104	positive	740.298	757.628	17.330
10	29	1	Group0162	ybgi	COG0327	positive	742.050	742.793	.744
	30	1	Group0162	ybgj	COG2049	positive	742.816	745.122	2.307
	31	1	Group0162	nei	COG0266	positive	745.158	745.949	.792
	32	1	Group0162	abrb	~	negative	747.037	745.946	1.092
	33	1	Group0162	ybgo	~	negative	748.930	747.144	1.787
15	34	1	Group0162	ybgq	~	negative	751.401	748.945	2.457
	35	1	Group0162	ybgd	~	negative	752.018	751.452	.567
	36	1	Group0162	glta	COG0372	negative	753.691	752.408	1.284
	37	1	Group0162	sdhc	COG2009	positive	754.400	756.896	2.497
	38	1	Group0162	sdhb	COG0479	positive	756.912	757.628	.717
20	39	1	Group0163	b0725	-	positive	757.687	760.730	3.044

	Controlle	d Connectrons					
	Local_Id	Chromosome	C1/C2_Id	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
	1	1	816	positive	707.055	707.109	.055
25	2	1	819	positive	707.112	707.162	.051
	3	1	823	negative	710.647	710.633	.015
	4	1	825	negative	710.666	710.652	.015
	. 5	1	830	positive	714.481	714.519	.039
	6	1	832	positive	714.524	714.540	.017
30	7	1	835	negative	714.593	714.543	.051
	8	1	838	positive	714.544	714.606	.063
	9	1	844	negative	720.296	720.278	.019
	10	1	852	positive	729.408	729.446	.039
	11	1	854	positive	730.443	730.457	.015
35	12	1	855	positive	730.468	730.482	.015
	13	1	856	positive	730.484	730.507	.024
	14	1	857	positive	731.251	731.290	.040
	15	1	865	positive	731.994	732.016	.023
	16	1	866	positive	732.019	732.034	.016
40	17	1	869	positive	732.065	732.179	.115
	18	1	870	positive	732.198	732.212	.015
	19	1	872	positive	732.214	732.233	.020
	20	1	874	positive	732.235	732.283	.049
	21	1	876	positive	732.306	732.326	.021
45	22	1	878	positive	732.328	732.452	.125
	23	1	880	positive	732.454	732.482	.029
	24	1	881	positive	732.488	732.519	.032
	25	1	892	positive	733.865	733.887	.023

26	1	893	positive	733.890	733.905	.016
27	1	895	positive	733.936	734.050	.115
28	1	897	positive	734.052	734.139	.088
29	1	900	positive	734.164	734.321	.158
30	1	903	positive	734.323	734.381	.059
31	1	904	positive	735.525	735.569	.045
32	1	906	positive	735.606	735.703	.098
33	1	909	positive	735.707	735.728	.022
34	1	911	positive	735.807	735.964	.158
35	1	915	positive	735.986	736.083	.098
36	1	927	positive	737.017	737.032	.016
37	1	928	positive	737.035	737.057	.023
38	1	931	positive	737.261	737.275	.015
39	1	932	positive	737.278	737.292	.015
40	1	945	positive	737.930	737.967	.038
41	1	957	negative	740.290	740.172	.119
42	1	958	positive	740.172	740.290	.119
43	1	965	positive	744.643	744.657	.015
44	1	966	positive	744.664	744.678	.015
45	1	968	positive	755.680	755.714	.035
46	1	971	positive	757.628	757.712	.085
47	1	974	positive	757.717	757.736	.020
	27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	27 1 28 1 29 1 30 1 31 1 32 1 33 1 34 1 35 1 36 1 37 1 38 1 39 1 40 1 41 1 42 1 43 1 44 1 45 1 46 1	27 1 895 28 1 897 29 1 900 30 1 903 31 1 904 32 1 906 33 1 909 34 1 911 35 1 915 36 1 927 37 1 928 38 1 931 39 1 932 40 1 945 41 1 957 42 1 958 43 1 965 44 1 966 45 1 968 46 1 971	27	27	27

The verbose description of the synthetic connectron 62520 is:

In the Escherichia coli K-12 MG1655 complete genome the transient connectron number 62520 is generated by the control sequence (C1/C2) whose identifier number is 4651a. This control sequence is on the positive strand of the genomic DNA of chromosome 1. The genomic start and stop positions of this control sequence are 4626.130 KB and 4626.166 KB with a length of 0.036 KB. Expression of the RNA for this connectron is triggered by the promotion of the gene whose name is sms. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 4623.481 KB and 4626.116 KB and with a length of 2.636 KB. This connectron causes stabilization of a loop of DNA. The target sequences (T1-T2) are on the negative strand of the genomic DNA on chromosome 1. The identifier number of the initiating target

sequence (T1) is 809. The genomic start and stop positions of this initiating target sequence are 698.766 KB and 698.713 KB with a length of 0.054 KB. The identifier number of the terminating target sequence (T2) is 975. The genomic start and stop positions of this terminating target sequence are 757.753 KB and 757.718 KB with a length of 0.036 KB.

5

This connectron controls the modulation of the expression of the following gene(s): (1) The gene that has the name nagd and with a COG identifier of COG0647. The genomic start and stop 10 positions of this gene are 698.797 KB and 705.113 KB with a length of 6.316 KB. (2) The gene that has the name nagc and with a COG identifier of COG1940. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 700.817 KB and 699.597 KB with a 15 length of 1.221 KB. (3) The gene that has the name naga and with a COG identifier of COG1820. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 701.974 KB and 700.826 KB with a length of 1.149 KB. (4) The gene that has the name nagb and with a COG identifier of COG0363. The genomic start and stop 20 positions of this gene are 702.834 KB and 702.034 KB with a length of 0.801 KB. (5) The gene that has the name nage and with a COG identifier of COG1264. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 703.167 KB and 705.113 KB with a length of 1.947 KB. (6) The gene that has the name glns and with 25 a COG identifier of COG0008. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 705.316 KB and 706.980 KB with a length of 1.665 KB. (7) The gene that has the name ybfm. genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 707.557 KB and 710.688 KB with a length of 3.131 KB. (8) The gene that has the 30 name ybfn. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 709.013 KB and 709.339 KB with a length of 0.327 KB. (9) The gene that has the name fur and with a COG identifier of COG0735.

The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 709.869 KB and 709.423 KB with a length of 0.447 KB. (10) The gene that has the name flda and with a COG identifier of COG0716. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 710.688 KB and 710.158 5 KB with a length of 0.531 KB. (11) The gene that has the name The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 710.828 KB and 712.755 KB with a length of 1.927 KB. (12) The gene that has the name ybff and with a COG identifier of The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 10 712.025 KB and 711.261 KB with a length of 0.765 KB. (13) The gene that has the name sega and with a COG identifier of COG3057. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 712.210 KB and 712.755 KB with a length of 0.546 KB. (14) The gene that has the name pgm and with a COG identifier of COG0033. 15 The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 712.781 KB and 714.421 KB with a length of 1.641 KB. (15) The gene that has the name ybfp. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 714.635 KB and 715.928 KB with a length of 1.293 KB. (16) The gene that has the name ybfg. The genomic start and 20 stop positions of this gene are 715.532 KB and 715.170 KB with a length of 0.363 KB. (17) The gene that has the name ybfh. genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 715.928 KB and 715.611 KB with a length of 0.318 KB. (18) The gene that has the name pote and with a COG identifier of COG0531. The genomic 25 start and stop positions of this gene are 716.169 KB and 724.202 KB with a length of 8.033 KB. (19) The gene that has the name kdpe and with a COG identifier of COG0745. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 724.202 KB and 720.279 KB with a length of 3.924 KB. (20) The gene that has the name kdpb 30 and with a COG identifier of COG2216. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 724.211 KB and 727.955 KB with a length of 3.744 KB. (21) The gene that has the name kdpa and

with a COG identifier of COG2060. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 727.955 KB and 726.282 KB with a length of 1.674 KB. (22) The gene that has the name ybfa. genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 728.357 KB and 5 733.325 KB with a length of 4.968 KB. (23) The gene that has the The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 728.806 KB and 733.325 KB with a length of 4.520 KB. (24) The gene that has the name b0703 and with a COG identifier of The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 10 733.443 KB and 735.442 KB with a length of 2.000 KB. (25) The gene that has the name ybfl. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 736.327 KB and 737.184 KB with a length of 0.858 KB. (26) The gene that has the name ybfd. genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 737.315 KB and 15 738.076 KB with a length of 0.762 KB. (27) The gene that has the name ybga and with a COG identifier of COG3272. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 738.224 KB and 740.148 KB with a length of 1.925 KB. (28) The gene that has the name ybgh and with a COG identifier of COG3104. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 740.298 KB and 757.628 KB 20 with a length of 17.330 KB. (29) The gene that has the name ybgi and with a COG identifier of COG0327. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 742.050 KB and 742.793 KB with a length of 0.744 KB. (30) The gene that has the name ybgj and with a COG identifier of COG2049. 25 The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 742.816 KB and 745.122 KB with a length of 2.307 KB. (31) The gene that has the name nei and with The genomic start and stop a COG identifier of COG0266. positions of this gene are 745.158 KB and 745.949 KB with a length of 0.792 KB. (32) The gene that has the name abrb. 30 genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 747.037 KB and 745.946 KB with a length of 1.092 KB. (33) The gene that has the

name ybgo. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 748.930 KB and 747.144 KB with a length of 1.787 KB. (34) The gene that has the name ybgq. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 751.401 KB and 748.945 KB with a length of 2.457 KB. (35) The gene that has the name ybgd. 5 genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 752.018 KB and 751.452 KB with a length of 0.567 KB. (36) The gene that has the name glta and with a COG identifier of COG0372. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 753.691 KB and 752.408 10 KB with a length of 1.284 KB. (37) The gene that has the name sdhc and with a COG identifier of COG2009. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 754.400 KB and 756.896 KB with a length of 2.497 KB. (38) The gene that has the name sdhb and with a COG identifier of COG0479. The genomic start and 15 stop positions of this gene are 756.912 KB and 757.628 KB with a length of 0.717 KB. (39) The gene that has the name b0725. genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 757.687 KB and 760.730 KB with a length of 3.044 KB.

20 This connectron controls the turning off of the expression of the following connectron(s): (1) The connectron that has the identifier 816 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 707.055 KB and 707.109 KB with a length of 0.055 KB. (2) The connectron 25 that has the identifier 819 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 707.112 KB and 707.162 KB with a length of 0.051 KB. (3) The connectron that has the identifier 823 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and 30 stop positions of this connectron are 710.647 KB and 710.633 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (4) The connectron that has the identifier 825 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The

genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 710.666 KB and 710.652 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (5) The connectron that has the identifier 830 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 714.481 KB and 714.519 KB with a length of 0.039 KB. (6) The connectron that has the identifier 832 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 714.524 KB and 714.540 KB with a length of 0.017 KB. (7) The connectron that has the 10 identifier 835 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 714.593 KB and 714.543 KB with a length of 0.051 KB. (8) The connectron that has the identifier 838 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this 15 connectron are 714.544 KB and 714.606 KB with a length of 0.063 KB. (9) The connectron that has the identifier 844 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 720.296 KB and 720.278 KB with a length of 0.019 KB. (10) The connectron that has the 20 identifier 852 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 729.408 KB and 729.446 KB with a length of 0.039 KB. (11) The connectron that has the identifier 854 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this 25 connectron are 730.443 KB and 730.457 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (12) The connectron that has the identifier 855 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 730.468 KB and 730.482 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (13) The connectron that has the 30 identifier 856 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 730.484 KB and 730.507 KB with a length of 0.024 KB. (14) The connectron

that has the identifier 857 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. direction. The genomic scarc and 31.290 KB with a length of 0.040 connectron are 731.251 KB and 731.290 KB with a length of 0.040 KB. (15) The connectron that has the identifier 865 is on RP. (1) The connection what has the fuertien. The genomic start and chromosome 1 in the Positive direction. chromosome 1 th the postulve of this connectron are 731.994 KB and 732.016 KB stop Positions of this connectron are 7.100 mt. The stop Positions of this connectron are 7.100 mt. stop positions of 0.023 KB. (16) The connectron that has the with a length of 0.023 KB. with a length of v.v. and chromosome 1 in the Positive direction.

identifier 866 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 732.019 genomic start and stop positions of 0.016 kB. (17) The connection of 0.016 kB. (17) the cocitimn with a length of 0.016 kB. And and 132.034 No with a rength of v. vio no. (11) the positive that has the identifier that has the connectron are 132.065 KB and 132.179 KB with a restriction are 132.179 KB and 132.179 KB with a restriction are 132.065 KB and direction. NB. (18) The connectron that has the identifier 870 is on np. (10) The connection that has the formation. The genomic start and chromosome 1 in the positive direction. chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and 132.212 kB and 732.198 kB and 732.212 kB this connectron are 732.198 kB this connectron are 73 Stop positions of 0.015 KB. (19) The connectron that has the with a length of 0.015 KB. which a remain of a contraction of the connection of the direction.

identifier 872 is on chromosome of the connection o denomic start and stop positions of one of this connectron are 132.214 10 genomic scarc and scop positions of 0.020 KB. (20) The connection of 0.020 KB. (20) the cocitien of Management of the cocitien KB and 132.233 KB WICH a rengul of v.v. Ap. 1201 the positive that has the identifier that has the identifier and the identifier that has the identifi connectron are 132.235 KB and 132.283 KB with a restriction are 132.283 KB with a restri direction. 15 KB. (21) The connectron that has the identifier my np. (21) the positive direction. The genomic start and chromosome 1 in the positive direction. cnromosome 1 in the positive alrection are 732.306 KB and 732.326 KB stop Positions of this connectron are 732.306 KB and 732.326 KB stop positions of 0.021 kB. (22) The connectron that has the with a length of 0.021 kB. when a remaining the positive direction.

The connection the positive direction and the positive direction are identifier and the recipient of this connection are identifier and the recipient of this connection. genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 132.328 20 genomic start and stop positions of 0.125 kB. (23) The connectron kB with a length of 0.125 kB. no and 134.434 no with a rength of v.143 no. (23) the positive that has the identifier character of this and stop positions of this direction. 25

connectron are 732.454 KB and 732.482 KB with a length of 0.029 KB. (24) The connectron that has the identifier 881 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 732.488 KB and 732.519 KB with a length of 0.032 KB. (25) The connectron that has the identifier 892 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 733.865 KB and 733.887 KB with a length of 0.023 KB. (26) The connectron that has the identifier 893 is on chromosome 1 in the positive 10 direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 733.890 KB and 733.905 KB with a length of 0.016 KB. (27) The connectron that has the identifier 895 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 733.936 KB and 734.050 KB with a length of 0.115 KB. (28) The connectron that has the identifier 897 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 734.052 KB and 734.139 KB with a length of 0.088 KB. (29) The connectron that has the identifier 900 is on chromosome 1 in the positive 20 direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 734.164 KB and 734.321 KB with a length of 0.158 KB. (30) The connectron that has the identifier 903 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 734.323 KB and 734.381 KB 25 with a length of 0.059 KB. (31) The connectron that has the identifier 904 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 735.525 KB and 735.569 KB with a length of 0.045 KB. (32) The connectron that has the identifier 906 is on chromosome 1 in the positive 30 direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 735.606 KB and 735.703 KB with a length of 0.098 KB. (33) The connectron that has the identifier 909 is on

5

15

chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 735.707 KB and 735.728 KB with a length of 0.022 KB. (34) The connectron that has the identifier 911 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 735.807 5 KB and 735.964 KB with a length of 0.158 KB. (35) The connectron that has the identifier 915 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 735.986 KB and 736.083 KB with a length of 0.098 10 KB. (36) The connectron that has the identifier 927 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 737.017 KB and 737.032 KB with a length of 0.016 KB. (37) The connectron that has the identifier 928 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The 15 genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 737.035 KB and 737.057 KB with a length of 0.023 KB. (38) The connectron that has the identifier 931 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 737.261 KB and 737.275 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (39) The connectron that has the identifier 932 is on 20 chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 737.278 KB and 737.292 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (40) The connectron that has the identifier 945 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The 25 genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 737.930 KB and 737.967 KB with a length of 0.038 KB. (41) The connectron that has the identifier 957 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 740.290 KB and 740.172 KB with a length of 0.119 KB. (42) The connectron that has the identifier 958 is on 30 chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 740.172 KB and 740.290 KB

with a length of 0.119 KB. (43) The connectron that has the identifier 965 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 744.643 KB and 744.657 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (44) The connectron that has the identifier 966 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 744.664 KB and 744.678 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (45) The connectron that has the identifier 968 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 755.680 KB and 755.714 KB with a length of 0.035 KB. (46) The connectron that has the identifier 971 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 757.628 KB and 757.712 KB with a length of 0.085 KB. (47) The connectron that has the identifier 974 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 757.717 KB and 757.736 KB with a length of 0.020 KB.

20

5

10

15

Addition of a Synthetic Transient Connectron between chromosomes - Type 7 from Table 2

25

30

A synthetic virtual connectron of type 7 in which the C1 is a synthetic element and C2 is a natural element, the T1 is a natural element and the T2 is a synthetic element can be introduced into the *S. cerevisiae* genome by modifying the DNA double-strand sequence at 221.330kb through 221.345kb on chromosome 2 for a length of 0.016kb and by modifying the DNA

double-strand sequence at 488.140kb through 488.297 on chromosome 5 for a length of 0.158kb.

To create this example of a synthetic connectron of type 7 the 5 T2 sequence for natural connectron 3558 (old position 497.581kb through 498.091kb) was copied into the new position stated above.

Connectron 75273 is an example of a transient connectron. It is described as

15

25

30

The C1/C2 source of the transient connectron 75273 is represented in table 1 as

The "Type" descriptor of this transient C1/C2 connectron source is "CPT". The letter "P" indicates that the C1/C2 connectron source occurs on the positive strand of the double-stranded DNA of the genome. The letter "N" in this place would indicate a C1/C2 connectron source on the negative strand of the genomic DNA. The letter "T" in this descriptor indicates a "transient" connectron. Similarly, the letter "P" would indicate a permanent connectron that is shown in a later example. The "Start", "Stop" and "Length" descriptors throughout these examples are given in kilo-bases (KB). The symbol OS-> occurs because there is another connectron formed by this C1/C2 that happens to be a one-shot connectron.

The T1-T2 target of the transient connectron 75273 as shown in table 1 is represented as

5	Type	Num	Jobno	Chr	Start	Stop	Length	GeneName
	TN	4749	59	5	448.454	448.992	.539	*-*
	TP	4750	68	5	448.454	448.992	.539	*-+
	CNT	4751	64	5	448.454	448.992	.539	>
	TP	4752	63	5	449.003	449.315	.313	*-+
10	TN	4753	65	5	449.003	449.315	.313	*-+
	CNT	4754	60	5	449.003	449.315	.313	OS->
	CNT	4755	5	5	449.317	449.482	.166	OS->
	TN	4756	5	5	449.317	449.482	.166	*-+
	TP	4757	64	5	449.317	449.482	.148	*-+
15	GG	4758	59	5	449.470	449.574	.105	Group0615
	CPT	4759	70	5	449.490	449.563	.074	>
	TN	4760	70	5	449.490	449.563	.074	*-+
	TP	4761	67	5	449.490	449.558	.069	*-+
	CNT	4762	70	5	449.490	449.563	.074	>
20	TÑ	4763	59	5	449.575	449.603	.029	*-+
	TP	4764	59	5	449.575	449.603	.029	*-+
	GG	4765	59	5	450.558	453.230	2.672	Group0616
	TP	4766	59	5	452.176	452.190	.015	*-+
	GG	4767	59	5	453.454	454.914	1.461	Group0617
25	CNT	4768	20	5	453.909	453.923	.015	>
	CNT	4769	20	5	453.928	453.942	.015	> i
	TP	4770	59	5	454.644	454.658	.015	*-+
	GG	4771	59	5	455.141	457.600	2.460	Group0618
	TN	4772	66	5	456.316	456.331	.016	*-+
30	GG	4773	59	5	457.801	460.218	2.418	Group0619
	TN	4774	66	5	460.340	460.355	.016	*-+
	GG	4775	59	5	460.521	466.020	5.500	Group0620
	GP	4776	59	5	462.580	462.861	.282	LSM5 [
	TN	4777	59	5	463.743	463.758	.016	*-+
35	TP	4778	59	5	463.743	463.758	.016	*-+
	CPT	4779	61	5	463.990	464.004	.015	>
	CPT	4780	61	5	464.010	464.024	.015	>
	TP	4781	59	5	465.739	465.754	.016	*-1
	GG	4782	59	5	466.203	468.811	2.609	Group0621
40	GP	4783	59	5	468.365	468.811	.447	SPI1
	TP	4784	69	5	469.451	469.518	.059	*-+
	CNT	4785	67	5	469.451	469.530	.080	OS->
	GG	4786	59	5	469.452	469.525	.074	Group0622
	TN	4787	59	5	469.452	469.532	.081	*-+
45	CPT	4788	67	5	469.452	469.531	.080	> 1
	GG	4789	59	5	469.681	472.419	2.739	Group0623 J

	TN	4790	20	5	471.772	471.786	.015	*-+
	TP	4791	20	5	471.772	471.786	.015	*-+
	GG	4792	59	5	472.652	482.843	10.192	Group0624
	GP	4793	59	5	475.015	476.223	1.209	OXA1
5	TP	4794	63	5	476.803	476.817	.015	*-+
	CPT	4795	60	5	478.412	478.426	.015	> (
	CPT	4796	60	5	478.436	478.450	.015	> (
	CNT	4797	47	5	481.782	481.812	.031	> }
	TN	4798	20	5	482.192	482.206	.015	*-+
10	CNT	4799	67	5	482.676	482.690	.015	~-> 1
	CNT	4800	67	5	482,701	482.715	.015	~ - >
	GG	4801	59	5	483.320	487.188	3.869	Group0625
	GP	4802	59	5	484.783	487.188	2.406	SEC34
	CNT	4803	61	5	485.099	485.113	.015	>
15	CNT	4804	61	5	485.119	485.134	.016	>
	TN	4805	64	5	487.041	487.056	.016	*-+
	GG	4806	59	5	487.326	487.397	.072	Group0626
	CPT	4807	61	5	487.375	487.397	.023	>
	CPT	4808	61	5	487.400	487.415	.016	>
20	CNT	4809	34	5	487.830	487.848	.019	OS->
	CPT	4810	62	5	487.830	487.848	.019	05->
	TP	4811	60	5	487.830	487.848	.019	*-+
	TN	4812	59	5	487.830	487.848	.019	*-+
	CNT	4813	34	5	487.850	488.016	.167	OS->
25	CPT	4814	5	5	487.850	488.016	.167	OS->
	TP	4815	5	5	487.850	488.016	.167	*-+
	TN	4816	64	5	487.850	488.016	.167	*-+
	CNT	4817	47	5	488.024	488.137	.114	OS->
	CPT	4818	47	5	488.024	488.068	.045	>
30	TN	4819	34	5	488.024	488.067	.044	*-+
	TP	4820	34	5	488.024	488.067	.044	*-+
	CPT	4821	69	5	488.069	488.137	.069	OS->
	TN	4822	67	5	488.069	488.122	.054	*-+
	TP	4823	59	5	488.069	488.085	.017	*~+
35	TP	4824	5	5	488.094	488.137	.044	*-+
	TN	4824a	5	5	488.140	488.297	.158	*~*

The "Type" descriptor of the T1 (Id number 4749) is "TN" showing that is T1 target is on the negative strand of the double40 stranded genomic DNA. Because the T1 and the T2 targets have to be on the same strand, the T2 target (Id number 4824a) also has the type descriptor "TN".

The T1-T2 loop diagram above can be read by tracing the path from the * of the T1 to the right to the appropriate *, then by tracing a path down the diagram to the first *, then by tracing a path left to the * of the T2. When horizontal lines

5 (indicated by -) intersect with other vertical lines (indicated by |) then the symbol at that point is changed to a +. When the T1-T2 loop does not contain an groups of genes then the vertical symbol (indicated by | or +) is changed to @ as shown below

```
10
            Num Jobno Chr Start
    Type
                                  Stop
                                        Length GeneName
                  1 1 278.386 279.148
            xx
                                         .763
    XX
                  1 1 278.387 278.416
                                          .030
    XX
                  1 1 278.421 278.450
                                         .030
            xx
                  1 1 278.452 278.892 .441
    TΡ
            xx
```

Group0615 (Id number 4758) has the type descriptor "GG". The same is true for Group0626 (Id number 4806).

Group0615 through Group0626 are described in table 2 as

~-----

Group0615

15

20

Gene_Name COG_Id Chromosome Direction Start Stop Length
YER138W-A - 5 positive 449.470 449.574 .105
Group0616

Gene_Name COG_Id Chromosome Direction Start Stop Length
YER139C - 5 negative 450.558 451.238 .681
YER140W - 5 positive 451.560 453.230 1.671
Group0617

Gene_Name COG_Id Chromosome Direction Start Stop Length COX15 COG1612 O 5 positive 453.454 454.914 1.461

40 Gene_Name COG_Id Chromosome Direction Start Stop Length MAG1 COG0122 L 5 negative 455.141 456.031 .891

	DDI1	_		5	positive			
	Group0619						·	
5	Gene_Name UBP5	-			negative	457.801	460.218	2.418
	Group0620							
10	Gene_Name	COG Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
	FTR1	_	P		negative		_	-
	LSM5	COG1958	к	5	positive	462.580	462.861	.282
	YER147C	_		5	negative	462.963	464.837	1.875
_	SPT15	COG2101	K	5	positive	465.298	466.020	.723
15	Group0621							
	Gene Name	COG Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
	PEA2				negative			
20	SPI1	-		5	positive	468.365	468.811	.447
	Group0622							
25	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome				
23					positive		409.J25	
	Group0623							
	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
30	UBP3	-		5	negative	469.681	472.419	2.739
	Group0624							
	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
35	YER152C	COG1167	K	5	negative			
	PET122	-		5			474.800	
		COG0706	N	5	-		476.223	
	BEM2	-		5 	negative			
40	Group0625							
	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
	YER156C	-		5	negative	483.320	484.336	1.017
15	SEC34	-			positive			
45	Group0626				.			
	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length

All of the data for the transient connectron 75273 are pulled together in the following table that is the "terse" description of the connectron.

								•	
10	Connectron Relat	ionsh	ips - Globa	al_Id Type	e				
			7	75273 tran	nsient				
	Control Sequence	s - D	irection (Chromosome	C1/C2_I	d Start	Stop	Length	
		р	ositive	2	79	2a 221.330	221.345	.016	
15		р	ositive	2	79	3 221.346	221.361	.016	
	Trigger Gene - N	Iama	COG Id	Start	- 9+	op Length			
	- -	BLOOS	_	221.293		-			
	•	DLCCC	2	221.23	220.3	3.203			
20	Target Sequences	D	irection (Chromosome	T1_I	d Start	Stop	Length	
		n	egative	5	474	9 448.992	448.454	.539	
					T2_I	d Start	Stop	Length	
					482	4a 488.140	488.297	.158	
25									
	Controlled Genes	5							
	Local_Id Chromo	some	Group	Name	COG_Id	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
	1	5	Group0615	YER138W-A	-	positive	449.470	449.574	.105
	2	5	Group0616	YER139C	-	positive	450.558	453.230	2.673
30	3	5	Group0616		-	positive	451.560	453.230	1.671
	4	5	Group0617	COX15	COG1612	positive	453.454	454.914	1.461
	5	5	Group0618	MAG1	COG0122	positive	455.141	457.600	2.459
	6	5	Group0618		~	positive	456.314	457.600	1.287
25	7	5	Group0619		~	positive	457.801	460.218	2.418
35	8	5	Group0620		COG0672	positive	460.521	466.020	5.499
	9	5	Group0620		COG1958	positive	462.580	462.861	.282
	10	5	Group0620		-	negative	464.837	462.963	1.875
	11	5	Group0620		COG2101	•	465.298	466.020	.723
40	12	5	Group0621		-	positive	466.203	468.811	2.608
40	13	5	Group0621	SPI1	-	positive	468.365	468.811	.447
	14	5	Group0622			positive	469.452	469.525	.074
	15	5	Group0623		_	positive	469.681	472.419	2.739
	16	5	Group0624		COG1167	positive	472.652	482.843	10.191
45	17	5	Group0624		-	negative	474.800	474.036	.765
73	18	5	Group0624		COG0706	-	475.015	476.223	1.209
	19	5	Group0624	DEMZ	-	negative -	482.843	476.340	6.504

	20	5	Group0625	YER156C	-	posi	tive	483.320	487.188
	21	5	Group0625	SEC34	-	posi	tive	484.783	487.188
	22	5	Group0626			posi	tive	487.326	487.397
5	Controlle	d Connectron	s						
	Local_Id	Chromosome	C1/C2_I	l Direct	ion	Start	Sto	p Length	
	1	5	4753	negat	ive	448.992	448.45	4 .539	
	2	5	4754	negat	ive	449.315	449.00	3 .313	
	3	5	4755	negat	ive	449.482	449.31	7 .166	
10	4	5	. 4759	posit	ive	449.490	449.56	3 .074	
	5	5	4762	negat	ive	449.563	449.49	0 .074	
	6	5	4768	negat	ive	453.923	453.90	9 .015	
	7	5	4769	negat	ive	453.942	453.92	8 .015	
	8	5	4779	posit	ive	463.990	464.00	4 .015	
15	9	5	4780) posit	ive	464.010	464.02	4 .015	
	10	5	4785	negat	ive	469.530	469.45	.080	
	11	5	4788	B posit	ive	469.452	469.53	1 .080	
	12	5	4795	posit	ive	478.412	478.42	6 .015	
	13	5	4796	posit	ive	478.436	478.45	0 .015	,
20	14	5	4797	negat	ive	481.812	481.78	2 .031	
	15	5	4799	negat	ive	482.690	482.67	6 .015	
	16	5	4800) negat	ive	482.715	482.70	1 .015	
	17	5	4803	negat	ive	485.113	485.09	9 .015	
	18	5	4804	l negat	ive	485.134	485.11	9 .016	
25	19	5	4807	posit	ive	487.375	487.39	7 .023	
	20	5	4808	3 posit	ive	487.400	487.41	5 .016	
	21	5	4809	negat	ive	487.848	487.83	0 .019	
	22	5	4810) posit	ive	487.830	487.84	8 .019	
	23	5	4813	negat	ive	488.016	487.85	0 .167	
30	24	5	4814	posit	ive	487.850	488.01	6 .167	
	25	5	4817	negat	ive	488.137	488.02	4 .114	
	26	5	4818	9 posit	ive	488.024	488.06	8 .045	
	27	5	4821	l posit	ive	488.069	488.13	7 .069	
35				· -					

40

The verbose description of the transient connectron 75273 is:

3.868

2.406

In the Saccharomyces cerevisiae complete genome the transient connectron number 75273 is generated by the control sequence C1 whose identifier number is 792a. This control sequence is on the positive strand of the genomic DNA of chromosome 2. The genomic start and stop positions of this control sequence are 221.330 KB and 221.345 KB with a length of 0.016 KB and by the control

sequence C2 whose identifier number is 793. This control sequence is on the positive strand of the genomic DNA of chromosome 2. The genomic start and stop positions of this control sequence are 221.346 KB and 221.361 KB with a length of 0.016 KB. Expression of the RNA for this connectron is triggered 5 by the promotion of the gene whose name is YBL005W-B. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 221.293 KB and 226.561 KB and with a length of 5.269 KB. This connectron causes stabilization of a loop of DNA. The target sequences (T1-T2) are on the negative strand of the genomic DNA on chromosome 5. 10 The identifier number of the initiating target sequence (T1) is 4749. The genomic start and stop positions of this initiating target seguence are 448.992 KB and 448.454 KB with a length of 0.022 KB. The identifier number of the terminating target sequence (T2) is 4824a. The genomic start and stop positions of 15 this terminating target sequence are 488.140 KB and 488.297 KB with a length of 0.158 KB.

This connectron controls the modulation of the expression of the following gene(s): (1) The gene that has the name YER138W-A. 20 The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 449.470 KB and 449.574 KB with a length of 0.105 KB. (2) The gene that has the name YER139C. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 450.558 KB and 453.230 KB with a length of 2.672 KB. (3) The gene that has the name YER140W. The genomic start and 25 stop positions of this gene are 451.560 KB and 453.230 KB with a length of 1.671 KB. (4) The gene that has the name COX15 and The genomic start and stop with a COG identifier of COG1612. positions of this gene are 453.454 KB and 454.914 KB with a length of 1.461 KB. (5) The gene that has the name MAG1 and with 30 a COG identifier of COG0122. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 455.141 KB and 457.600 KB with a

length of 2.459 KB. (6) The gene that has the name DDI1. genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 456.314 KB and 457.600 KB with a length of 1.287 KB. (7) The gene that has the The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 457.801 KB and 460.218 KB with a length of 2.418 KB. (8) The 5 gene that has the name FTR1 and with a COG identifier of The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 460.521 KB and 466.020 KB with a length of 5.499 KB. (9) The gene that has the name LSM5 and with a COG identifier of The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 10 COG1958. 462.580 KB and 462.861 KB with a length of 0.282 KB. (10) The gene that has the name YER147C. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 464.837 KB and 462.963 KB with a length of 1.875 KB. (11) The gene that has the name SPT15 and with a COG identifier of COG2101. The genomic start and stop 15 positions of this gene are 465.298 KB and 466.020 KB with a length of 0.723 KB. (12) The gene that has the name PEA2. genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 466.203 KB and 468.811 KB with a length of 2.608 KB. (13) The gene that has the name SPI1. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene 20 are 468.365 KB and 468.811 KB with a length of 0.447 KB. (14) The gene that has the name No Name. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 469.452 KB and 469.525 KB with a length of 0.074 KB. (15) The gene that has the name UBP3. genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 469.681 KB and 25 472.419 KB with a length of 2.739 KB. (16) The gene that has the name YER152C and with a COG identifier of COG1167. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 472.652 KB and 482.843 KB with a length of 10.191 KB. (17) The gene that has the name The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 30 PET122. 474.800 KB and 474.036 KB with a length of 0.765 KB. (18) The gene that has the name OXA1 and with a COG identifier of

COG0706. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 475.015 KB and 476.223 KB with a length of 1.209 KB. (19) The gene that has the name BEM2. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 482.843 KB and 476.340 KB with a length of 6.504 KB. (20) The gene that has the name YER156C. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 483.320 KB and 487.188 KB with a length of 3.868 KB. (21) The gene that has the name SEC34. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 484.783 KB and 487.188 KB with a length of 2.406 KB.

(22) The gene that has the name No_Name. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 487.326 KB and 487.397 KB with a length of 0.072 KB.

This connectron controls the turning off of the expression of the following connectron(s): (1) The connectron that has the 15 identifier 4751 is on chromosome 5 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 448.992 KB and 448.454 KB with a length of 0.539 KB. (2) The connectron that has the identifier 4754 is on chromosome 5 in 20 the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 449.315 KB and 449.003 KB with a length of 0.313 KB. (3) The connectron that has the identifier 4755 is on chromosome 5 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 449.482 KB and 449.317 KB with a length of 0.166 KB. (4) The connectron that has the 25 identifier 4759 is on chromosome 5 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 449.490 KB and 449.563 KB with a length of 0.074 KB. (5) The connectron that has the identifier 4762 is on chromosome 5 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of 30 this connectron are 449.563 KB and 449.490 KB with a length of 0.074 KB. (6) The connectron that has the identifier 4768 is on

chromosome 5 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 453.923 KB and 453.909 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (7) The connectron that has the identifier 4769 is on chromosome 5 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 453.942 KB and 453.928 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (8) The connectron that has the identifier 4779 is on chromosome 5 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 463.990 KB and 464.004 KB with a length of 10 0.015 KB. (9) The connectron that has the identifier 4780 is on chromosome 5 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 464.010 KB and 464.024 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (10) The connectron that has the identifier 4785 is on chromosome 5 in the negative direction. 15 The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 469.530 KB and 469.451 KB with a length of 0.080 KB. (11) The connectron that has the identifier 4788 is on chromosome 5 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 469.452 KB and 469.531 KB with a length of 20 0.080 KB. (12) The connectron that has the identifier 4795 is on chromosome 5 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 478.412 KB and 478.426 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (13) The connectron that has the identifier 4796 is on chromosome 5 in the positive direction. 25 The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 478.436 KB and 478.450 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (14) The connectron that has the identifier 4797 is on chromosome 5 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 481.812 KB and 481.782 KB with a length of 0.031 KB. (15) The connectron that has the identifier 4799 is on 30 chromosome 5 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 482.690 KB and 482.676 KB

with a length of 0.015 KB. (16) The connectron that has the identifier 4800 is on chromosome 5 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 482.715 KB and 482.701 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (17) The connectron that has the identifier 4803 is on chromosome 5 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 485.113 KB and 485.099 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (18) The connectron that has the identifier 4804 is on chromosome 5 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 485.134 KB and 485.119 KB with a length of 0.016 KB. (19) The connectron that has the identifier 4807 is on chromosome 5 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 487.375 KB and 487.397 KB with a length of 0.023 KB. (20) The connectron that has the identifier 4808 is on chromosome 5 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 487.400 KB and 487.415 KB with a length of 0.016 KB. (21) The connectron that has the identifier 4809 is on chromosome 5 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 487.848 KB and 487.830 KB with a length of 0.019 KB. (22) The connectron that has the identifier 4810 is on chromosome 5 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 487.830 KB and 487.848 KB with a length of 0.019 KB. (23) The connectron that has the identifier 4813 is on chromosome 5 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 488.016 KB and 487.850 KB with a length of 0.167 KB. (24) The connectron that has the identifier 4814 is on chromosome 5 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 487.850 KB and 488.016 KB with a length of 0.022 KB. (25) The connectron that has the identifier 4817 is on chromosome 5 in the negative direction.

5

10

15

20

25

30

The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 488.137 KB and 488.024 KB with a length of 0.114 KB. (26) The connectron that has the identifier 4818 is on chromosome 5 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 488.024 KB and 488.068 KB with a length of 0.045 KB. (27) The connectron that has the identifier 4821 is on chromosome 5 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 488.069 KB and 488.137 KB with a length of 0.069 KB.

10

Addition of a Synthetic Connectron of Type 14 from Table 2

15 A synthetic virtual connectron of type 14 in which the C1 and C2 are natural elements, the T1 is a synthetic element and the T2 is a natual element can be introduced into the *Halobacterium sp*. genome by modifying the DNA double-strand sequences at 734.750kb through 734.942kb for a length of 0.193kb.

20

To create this example of a synthetic connectron of type 15 the T1 sequence for natural connectron 6627 (old position 733.018kb through 733.210kb) was copied into the new position stated above.

25

Connectron 7341 is an example of a transient connectron. It is described as

C1/C2 T1-T2 30 C1_Id C2 Id Chromosome T1_Id Global Id Chromosome T2_Id Connectron_Type 2587 6612 6612 6627 6852 transient 1 1

The C1/C2 source of the transient connectron 7341 is represented in Table 1 as

The "Type" descriptor of this transient C1/C2 connectron source is "CPT". The letter "P" indicates that the C1/C2 connectron source occurs on the positive strand of the double-stranded DNA of the genome. The letter "N" in this place would indicate a C1/C2 connectron source on the negative strand of the genomic DNA. The letter "T" in this descriptor indicates a "transient" connectron. Similarly, the letter "P" would indicate a permanent connectron that is shown in a later example. The "Start", "Stop" and "Length" descriptors throughout these examples are given in kilo-bases (KB). The symbol OS-> occurs because there is another connectron formed by this C1/C2 that happens to be a one-shot connectron.

20 The T1-T2 target of the transient connectron 7341 as shown in Table 1 is represented as

	Туре	Num Jobi	no	Chr	Start	Stop	Length	GeneName
	TP	6644a	1	1	734.750	734.942	.193	*-*
25	GG	6646	1	1	735.009	735.881	.873	Group0493
	CNT	6647	1	1	735.364	735.378	.015	OS->
	TN	6648	1	1	735.364	735.378	.015	*~+
	CNT	6649	1	1	735.389	735.403	.015	> I
	CNT	6650	1	1	735.753	735.767	.015	>
30	CNT	6651	1	1	735.775	735.789	.015	>
	GG	6652	1	1	735.910	737.544	1.634	Group0494
	TN	6653	1	1	735.969	735.984	.016	*-+
	TN	6654	1	1	736.126	736.140	.015	*-+
	CPT	6655	1	1	736.325	736.339	.015	> I
35	TN	6656	1	1	736.327	736.342	.016	*-+
	CPT	6657	1	1	736.345	736.359	.015	>
	TP	6658	1	1	736.903	736.917	.015	*-+
	TN	6659	1	1	737.233	737.247	.015	*-+

	TP	6660	1	1	737.271	737.285	.015	*-+
	TN	6661	1	1	737.331	737.346	.016	*-+
	GG	6662	1	1	737.643	737.972	.330	Group0495
	TN	6663	1	1	737.752	737.766	.015	*-+
5	CNT	6664	1	1	737.752	737.782	.031	> I
	TP	6665	1	1	737.761	737.775	.015	*-+
	TN	6666	1	1	738.049	738.063	.015	*-+
	GG	6667	1	1	738.107	739.835	1.728	Group0496
	TN	6668	1	1	738.122	738.136	.015	*-+
10	TP	6669	1	1	738.122	738.136	.015	*-+
	TP	6670	1	1	738.425	738.439	.015	*-+
	TP	6671	1	1	738.503	738.517	.015	*-+
	CNT	6672	1	1	738.517	738.562	.046	>
	TN	6673	1	1	738.544	738.559	.016	*-+
15	TN	6674	1	1	738.862	738.878	.017	*-+
	TP	6675	1	1	738.862	738.878	.017	*-+
	CNT	6676	1	1	738.975	738.989	.015	>)
	CNT	6677	1	1	738.992	739.007	.016	>
	TN	6678	1	1	739.107	739.122	.016	*-+
20	GN	6679	1	1	739.248	739.835	.588	cheC1
	TP	6680	1	1	739.435	739.449	.015	*-+
	TN	6681	1	1	739.685	739.707	.023	*-+
	TN	6682	1	1	739.761	739.775	.015	*-+
	GG	6683	1	1	739.838	741.844	2.007	Group0497
25	TN	6684	1	1	739.849	739.863	.015	*-+
	TP	6685	1	1	740.345	740.360	.016	*-+
	TN	6686	1	1	740.362	740.376	.015	*-+
	TP	6687	1	1	740.611	740.625	.015	*-+
	TN	6688	1	1	741.100	741.116	.017	*-+
30	TP	6689	1	1	741.101	741.132	.032	*-+
	TN	6690	1	1	741.218	741.232	.015	*-+
	CNT	6691	1	1	741.352	741.368	.017	~->
	TP	6692	1	1	741.354	741.376	.023	*~+
	TN	6693	1	1	741.354	741.380	.027	*~+
35	CNT	6694	1	1	741.374	741.388	.015	>
	TN	6695	1	1	741.401	741.417	.017	*~+
	CNT	6696	1	1	741.519	741.533	.015	>
	CNT	6697	1	1	741.538	741.552	.015	>
	TN	6698	1	1	741.538	741.552	.015	
40	TN	6699	1	1	741.561	741.575	.015	*-+
	GG	6700	1	1	741.846	743.248	1.403	Group0498
	TN	6701	1	1	741.924	741.942	.019	*-+
	TN	6702	1	1	742.194	742.208	.015	
. ~	TP	6703	1	1	742.618	742.632	.015	
45	TN	6704	1	1	742.943	742.957	.015	
	GG	6705	1	1	743.295	743.831		Group0499 1
	TP	6706	1	1	743.730	743.748	.019	
	GG	6707	1	1	743.896	744.489	.594	Group0500

	TN	6708	1	1	742 016	743.930	015	
				1	743.916		.015	*-+
	GG	6709	1	1	744.606	745.511		Group0501
	TN	6710	1	1	744.950	744.964	.015	*-+
5	TN	6711	1	1	745.047	745.061	.015	*-+
3	GG	6712	1	1	745.648	746.763		Group0502
	CPT	6713	1	1	745.865	745.879	.015	>
	TN	6714	1	1	745.865	745.879	.015	*-+
	CPT	6715	1	1	745.888	745.902	.015	>
10	CPT	6716	1	1	746.140	746.155	.016	>
10	TN	6717	1	1	746.153	746.175	.023	*-+
	TP	6718	1	1	746.157	746.175	.019	*-+
	CPT	6719	1	1	746.162	746.176	.015	>
	TN	6720	1	1	746.229	746.243	.015	*-+
15	CNT	6721	1	1	746.229	746.259	.031	>
15	TN	6722	1	1	746.271	746.285	.015	*-+
	TP	6723	1	1	746.356	746.380	.025	*-+
	TN	6724	1	1	746.361	746.380	.020	*-+
	TN	6725	1	1	746.386	746.400	.015	*-+
20	CPT	6726	1	1	746.453	746.467	.015	>
20	TN	6727	1	1	746.453	746.472	.020	*-+
	TP	6728	1	1	746.457	746.475	.019	*-+
	CPT	6729	1	1	746.469	746.483	.015	- - >
	ΤP	6730	1	1	746.528	746.545	.018	*-+
05	TN	6731	1	1	746.532	746.556	.025	*-+
25	GG	6732	1	1	746.843	748.851		Group0503
	CNT	6733	1	1	746.905	746.919	.015	>
	CNT	6734	1	1	746.927	746.941	.015	>
	GN	6735	1	1	747.151	748.605		VNG0983C
20	TN	6736	1	1	747.260	747.274	.015	*-+
30	TP	6737	1	1	747.475	747.489	.015	*-+
	TN	6738	1	1	747.547	747.571	.025	*-+
	TN	6739	1	1	747.934	747.948	.015	*-+
	TP	6740	1	1	747.936	747.950	.015	*-+
0.5	TN	6741	1	1	748.130	748.144	.015	*-+
35	TP	6742	1	1	749.157	749.172	.016	*-+
	TN	6743	1	1	749.375	749.389	.015	*-+
	GG	6744	1	1	749.392	759.277		Group0504
	CNT	6745	1	1	759.509	759.552	.044	>
40	TP	6746	1	1	759.509	760.014	.506	*-+
40	TN	6747	1	1	759.528	760.031	.504	*-+
	GG	6748	1	1	759.667	762.487	2.820	Group0505
	GP	6749	1	1	760.682	762.487	1.806	boa4
	CPT	6750	1	1	760.774	760.789	.016	>
	CPT	6751	1	1	760.798	760.814	.017	> I
45	TN	6752	1	1	760.875	760.889	.015	*-+
	CPT	6753	1	1	760.878	760.892	.015	> 1
	CPT	6754	1	1	760.897	760.912	.016	>
				1	761.496	761.510	.015	>

	CPT	6756	1	1	761.516	761.533	.018	>
	CPT	6757	1	1	761.542	761.557	.016	>
	TN	6758	1	1	761.542	761.557	.016	*-+
	CPT	6759	1	1	761.576	761.597	.022	>
5	CPT	6760	1	1	761.601	761.617	.017	>
	TN	6761	1	1	761.754	761.768	.015	*-+
	CPT	6762	1	1	761.933	761.950	.018	>
	TP	6763	1	1	761.933	761.950	.018	*-+
	CPT	6764	1	1	761.953	761.968	.016	> J
10	TN	6765	1	1	762.423	762.437	.015	*-+
	GG	6766	1	1	762.609	764.612		Group0506
	TN	6767	1	1	762.874	762.900	.027	*-+
	TN	6768	1	1	762.946	762.960	.015	*-+
	TN	6769	1	1	763.108	763.122	.015	*-+
15	TN	6770	1	1	763.273	763.304	.032	*-+
	CPT	6771	1	1	763.283	763.304	.022	>
	TN	6772	1	1	763.306	763.320	.015	*-+
	CPT	6773	1	1	763.306	763.321	.016	> }
	CPT	6774	1	1	763.346	763.360	.015	> 1
20	TN	6775	1	1	763.351	763.365	.015	*-+
	TP	6776	1	1	763.351	763.365	.015	*-+
	CPT	6777	1	1	763.362	763.376	.015	> (
	TP	6778	1	1	763.391	763.407	.017	*-+
	TN	6779	1	1	763.843	763.857	.015	*-+
25	TP	6780	1	1	763.843	763.857	.015	*-+
	CNT	6781	1	1	763.965	763.986	.022	>
	CPT	6782	1	1	763.965	763.995	.031	>
	CNT	6783	1	1	763.990	764.011	.022	>
	CPT	6784	1	1	764.000	764.015	.016	>
30	CNT	6785	1	1	764.075	764.089	.015	>
	CNT	6786	1	1	764.093	764.108	.016	- - >
	CPT	6787	1	1	764.156	764.171	.016	>
	CNT	6788	1	1	764.156	764.177	.022	os->
	TN	6789	1	1	764.156	764.177	.022	*-+
35	CNT	6790	1	1	764.181	764.195	.015	>
	TP	6791	1	1	764.181	764.201	.021	*-+
	CPT	6792	1	1	764.181	764.204	.024	> }
	CPT	6793	1	1	764.213	764.227	.015	> \
	TP	6794	1	1	764.309	764.328	.020	*-+
40	TN	6795	1	1	764.312	764.326	.015	*-+
	TN	6796	1	1	764.383	764.397	.015	*-+
	TP	6797	1	1	764.530	764.545	.016	*-+
	TN	6798	1	1	764.530	764.548	.019	*-+
	GG	6799	1	1	764.619	765.629	1.011	Group0507
45	CPT	6800	1	1	764.791	764.808	.018	> 1
	CNT	6801	1	1	764.794	764.813	.020	OS->
	TN	6802	1	1	764.794	764.832	.039	*-+
	CPT	6803	1	1	764.810	764.826	.017	> I

	CNT	6804	1	1	764.818	764.832	.015	>
	CPT	6805	1	1	764.831	764.853	.023	> !
	CPT	6806	1	1	764.856	764.870	.015	>
	CNT	6807	1	1	764.984	764.998	.015	OS->
5	TN	6808	1	1	764.984	765.014	.031	*-+
	CNT	6809	1	1	765.000	765.014	.015	>
	TN	6810	1	1	765.075	765.089	.015	*-+
	CNT	6811	1	1	765.431	765.446	.016	>
	CNT	6812	1	1	765.456	765.473	.018	>
10	CNT	6813	1	1	765.479	765.494	.016	·>
	TN	6814	1	1	765.508	765.523	.016	*-+
	TP	6815	1	1	765.573	765.587	.015	*-+
	GG	6816	1	1	765.775	766.044		Group0508 /
	TN	6817	1	1	765.822	765.837	.016	*-+
15	TP	6818	1	1	766.162	766.176	.015	*-+
10	TN	6819	1	1	766.432	766.447	.015	*-+
	GG	6820	1	1	766.603			
			1	1		766.812		Group0509
	CNT	6821			766.635	766.653	.019	OS-> 1
20	TN	6822	1	1	766.635	766.653	.019	*-+
20	CNT	6823	1	1	766.655	766.675	.021	> 1
	TN	6824	1	1	766.863	766.878	.016	*-+
	GG 	6825	1	1	766.955	768.538		Group0510
	TN	6826	1	1	767.682	767.700	.019	*-+
25	TP	6827	1	1	767.831	767.845	.015	*-+
25	TN	6828	1	1	768.028	768.048	.021	*-+
	TP	6829	1	1	768.033	768.049	.017	*-+
	TN	6830	1	1	768.377	768.391	.015	*-+
	GG	6831	1	1	768.965	769.882	.918	Group0511
	TN	6832	1	1	769.502	769.516	.015	*-+
30	TN	6833	1	1	769.541	769.555	.015	*-+
	TP	6834	1	1	769.559	769.573	.015	*-+
	GG	6835	1	1	769.965	770.189	.225	Group0512
	TN	6836	1	1	770.120	770.134	.015	*-+
	GG	6837	1	1	770.194	770.406	.213	Group0513
35	CPT	6838	1	1	770.226	770.240	.015	> 1
	CPT	6839	1	1	770.251	770.265	.015	> 1
	TP	6840	1	1	770.251	770.268	.018	*-+
	CPT	6841	1	1	770.347	770.363	.017	>
	CPT	6842	1	1	770.365	770.379	.015	>
40	GG	6843	1	1	770.516	771.546	1.030	Group0514
	TN	6844	1	1	771.564	772.071	.508	*-+
	CNT	6845	1	1	771.564	772.086	.523	>
	TP	6846	1	1	771.583	772.084	.502	*-+
	GG	6847	1	1	771.722	771.925		Group0515
45	TN	6848	1	1	772.963	772.977	.015	*-+
	TP	6849	1	1	773.358	773.387	.030	*-+
	GG	6850	1	1	773.360	773.950		Group0516
	CPT	6851	1	1	773.399	773.483	.085	OS-> 1
		-	_			- · · · 		'

The "Type" descriptor of the T1 (Id number 6644a) is "TP" showing that is T1 target is on the negative strand of the double-stranded genomic DNA. Because the T1 and the T2 targets have to be on the same strand, the T2 target (Id number 6852) also has the type descriptor "TP".

The T1-T2 loop diagram above can be read by tracing the path

10 from the * of the T1 to the right to the appropriate *, then by

tracing a path down the diagram to the first *, then by tracing

a path left to the * of the T2. When horizontal lines

(indicated by -) intersect with other vertical lines (indicated

by |) then the symbol at that point is changed to a +. When the

T1-T2 loop does not contain an groups of genes then the vertical

symbol (indicated by | or +) is changed to @ as shown below

	Type	Num Jo	obno	Chr	Start	Stop	Length GeneName		
	TN	xx	1	1	278.386	279.148	.763	*	-*
20	XX	xx	1	1	278.387	278.416	.030	*	@
	XX	xx	1	1	278.421	278.450	.030	*	0
	TP	xx	1	1	278.452	278.892	.441	*	_*

Group0493 (Id number 6646) has the type descriptor "GG". The same is true for the group headers through to Group0516 (Id number 6847).

Group0493

30

35

5

Gene_Name COG_Id Chromosome Direction Start Stop Length
VNG0964C COG2469 S 1 positive 735.009 735.881 .873

Group0494

Gene_Name COG_Id Chromosome Direction Start Stop Length VNG0965C COG2469 735.910 736.773 .864 s 1 negative 736.840 737.544 .705 cheR COG1352 N 1 negative

								-
	Group0495							
_		_		Chromosome				
5	cheD	COG1871	N	1	negative	737.643		
	Group0496							
10				Chromosome				
10				1				
				1				
	Group0497	·						
15	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
		COG0643			negative			
	Group0498							
20	Gene Name	COG Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Lenath
		_		1				
	Group0499							
25	Gene Name	COG Td		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
		COG0835			negative			
	Group0500				-			·
30	Gene Name	COG Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
	VNG0978H	_			negative			
	Group0501							
35	Cana Nama	COG Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Ston	Length
33	VNG0979H	_		1				
	Group0502							
40	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
	VNG0981C	COG0436	E	1	positive	745.648	746.763	1.116
	Group0503							
45	Gene Name	COG Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
-	VNG0982C	COG1873	s		positive		_	.291
	VNG0983C	COG0618	R	1	negative	747.151	748.605	1.455
	tRNA-Lys			1	positive	748.778	748.851	.074

	Group0504							
	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
5	VNG0985H			1	positive	749.392	751.398	2.007
	VNG0986H			1	positive	752.276	752.803	.528
	VNG0987H			1	positive	753.131	753.547	.417
	VNG0988H -			1	positive	754.149	754.391	.243
	VNG0989C	COG0582	L	1	negative	754.459	755.481	1.023
10	VNG0990H			1	positive	756.010	756.183	.174
	VNG0991H			1			757.016	.342
	VNG0992H			1				
	VNG0993H				positive			.813
1.5								
15	Group0505							
	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
	VNG0994H	_		1	negative	759.667	759.870	.204
	VNG0995H			1	positive			.189
20	boa4	COG3413	R		positive			
	Group0506							
	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
25	acs2	COG0365	I	1	positive	762.609	764.612	2.004
	Group0507							
	Gene Name	COG Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
30	yaj02	COG0667			negative		_	-
50								
	Group0508							
	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
35	VNG0999H			1	negative	765.775	766.044	.270
	Group0509							
	Gene Name	COG Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
40	_	COG3205			positive			
	Group0510							
	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
45	guaB	COG0516	F	1	negative	766.955	768.538	1.584
	Group0511			- 				

	Gene_Name VNG1002H	COG_Id		Direction positive					
				_					
5	Group0512								
	Gene_Name VNG1003H	COG_Id		Direction positive					
10	Group0513								
		COG_Id							
	VNG1005H			negative					
15	Group0514								
	Gene_Name	COG_Id							
	tRNA-Trp VNG1006H			positive positive					
20	Group0515								
20	Grouposis								
	Gene_Name VNG1007H	COG_Id		Direction negative					
25									
25	Group0516								
		COG_Id COG1681 N							
30									
		the data						_	
	_	er in the		ng table	that	is the	"terse'	' descrip	tion
	of the	connectro	on.						
35			-						
	C	. Dalakianahin	- Clabal Ta						
	Connectron	n Relationships		i Type L transient	:				
40	Control Se	equences - Dire	ection Chrom	nosome C1/C	:2 Id	Start	Stop Ler	ngth	•
		-	itive	1	_	732.401 7	32.534	.134	
	Trigger G	ene - Name	COG_Id	Start	Stop Le	ength			
45		flaB1	COG1681 7	731.799 73	32.380	.582			
	Target Sec	quences - Dire	ection Chron	nosome T	91	Start	Stop Ler	ngth	

positive 1 6644a 734.750 734.942 .193

T2_Id Start Stop Length

	_			- 2 -
	6852	773.399	773.483	.085
5				

5									
	Controlle	d Genes							
	Local_Id	Chromosome	Group	Name	COG_Id	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
	1	1	Group0493	VNG0964C	COG2469	positive	735.009	735.881	.873
	2	1	Group0494	VNG0965C	COG2469	positive	735.910	737.544	1.634
10	3	1	Group0494	cheR	COG1352	negative	737.544	736.840	.705
	4	1	Group0495	cheD	COG1871	positive	737.643	737.972	.330
	5	1	Group0496	VNG0969H	COG1776	positive	738.107	739.835	1.728
	6	1	Group0496	cheC1	COG1776	negative	739.835	739.248	.588
	7	1	Group0497	cheA	COG0643	positive	739.838	741.844	2.007
15	8	1	Group0498	cheB	COG2201	positive	741.846	743.248	1.403
	9	1	Group0499	cheW1	COG0835	positive	743.295	743.831	.537
	10	1	Group0500	VNG0978H		positive	743.896	744.489	.594
	11	1	Group0501	VNG0979H		positive	744.606	745.511	.906
	12	1	Group0502	VNG0981C	COG0436	positive	745.648	746.763	1.116
20	13	1	Group0503	VNG0982C	COG1873	positive	746.843	748.851	2.008
	14	1	Group0503	VNG0983C	COG0618	negative	748.605	747.151	1.455
	15	1	Group0504	VNG0985H		positive	749.392	759.277	9.885
	16	1	Group0504	VNG0986H		positive	752.276	752.803	.528
	17	1	Group0504	VNG0987H		positive	753.131	753.547	.417
25	18	1	Group0504	VNG0988H		positive	754.149	754.391	.243
	19	1	Group0504	VNG0989C	COG0582	negative	755.481	754.459	1.023
	20	1	Group0504	VNG0990H		positive	756.010	756.183	.174
	21	1	Group0504	VNG0991H		negative	757.016	756.675	.342
	22	1	Group0504	VNG0992H		negative	758.119	757.409	.711
30	23	1	Group0504	VNG0993H		positive	758.465	759.277	.813
	24	1	Group0505	VNG0994H		positive	759.667	762.487	2.820
	25	1	Group0505	VNG0995H		positive	760.365	760.553	.189
	26	1	Group0505	boa4	COG3413	positive	760.682	762.487	1.806
	27	1	Group0506	acs2	COG0365	positive	762.609	764.612	2.004
35	28	1	Group0507	yaj02	COG0667	positive	764.619	765.629	1.011
	29	1	Group0508	VNG0999H		positive	765.775	766.044	.270
	30	1	Group0509	VNG1000H	COG3205	positive	766.603	766.812	.210
	31	1	Group0510	guaB	COG0516	positive	766.955	768,538	1.584
	32	1	Group0511	VNG1002H		positive	768.965	769.882	.918
40	33	1	Group0512	VNG1003H		positive	769.965	770.189	.225
	34	1	Group0513	VNG1005H		positive	770.194	770.406	.213
	35	1	Group0514	tRNA-Trp		positive	770.516	771.546	1.030
	36	1	Group0514	VNG1006H		positive	770.827	771.546	.720
	37	1	Group0515	VNG1007H		positive	771,722	771.925	.204
45	38	1	Group0516	flaAla	COG1681	positive	773.360	773.950	.591

Controlled Connectrons

Local_Id Chromosome C1/C2_Id Direction Start Stop Length

	1	1	6644	positive	734.735	734.749	.015
	2	1	6647	negative	735.378	735.364	.015
	3	1	6649	negative	735.403	735.389	.015
	4	1	6650	negative	735.767	735.753	.015
5	5	1	6651	negative	735.789	735.775	.015
	6	1	6655	positive	736.325	736.339	.015
	7	1	6657	positive	736.345	736.359	.015
	8	1	6664	negative	737.782	737.752	.031
	9	1	6672	negative	738.562	738.517	.046
10	10	1	6676	negative	738.989	738.975	.015
	11	1	6677	negative	739.007	738.992	.016
	12	1	6691	negative	741.368	741.352	.017
	13	1	6694	negative	741.388	741.374	.015
	14	1	6696	negative	741.533	741.574	.015
15	15	1	6697	negative	741.553	741.538	.015
	16	1	6713	positive	741.332	745.879	
	17 . 17	1	6715	positive			.015
	18	1		-	745.888	745.902	.015
			6716	positive	746.140	746.155	.016
20	19	1	6719	positive	746.162	746,176	.015
20	20	1	6721	negative	746.259	746.229	.031
	21	1	6726	positive	746.453	746.467	.015
	22	1	6729	positive	746.469	746.483	.015
	23	1	6733	negative	746.919	746.905	.015
25	24	1	6734	negative	746.941	746.927	.015
25	25	1	6745	negative	759.552	759.509	.044
	26	1	6750	positive	760.774	760.789	.016
	27	1	6751	positive	760.798	760.814	.017
	28	1	6753	positive	760.878	760.892	.015
20	29	1	6754	positive	760.897	760.912	.016
30	30	1	6755	positive	761.496	761.510	.015
	31	1	6756	positive	761.516	761.533	.018
	32	1	6757	positive	761.542	761.557	.016
	33	1	6759	positive	761.576	761.597	.022
	34	1	6760	positive	761.601	761.617	.017
35	35	1	6762	positive	761.933	761.950	.018
	36	1	6764	posítíve	761.953	761.968	.016
	37	1	6771	positive	763.283	763.304	.022
	38	1	6773	positive	763.306	763.321	.016
	39	1	6774	positive	763.346	763.360	.015
40	40	1	6777	positive	763.362	763.376	.015
	41	1	6781	negative	763.986	763.965	.022
	42	1	6782	positive	763.965	763.995	.031
	43	1	6783	negative	764.011	763.990	.022
	44	1	6784	positive	764.000	764.015	.016
45	45	1	6785	negative	764.089	764.075	.015
	46	1	6786	negative	764.108	764.093	.016
	47	1	6787	positive	764.156	764.171	.016
	48	1	6788	negative	764.177	764.156	.022

	49	1	6790	negative	764.195	764.181	.015
	50	1	6792	positive	764.181	764.204	.024
	51	1	6793	positive	764.213	764.227	.015
	52	1	6800	positive	764.791	764.808	.018
5	53	1	6801	negative	764.813	764.794	.020
	54	1	6803	positive	764.810	764.826	.017
	55	1	6804	negative	764.832	764.818	.015
	56	1	6805	positive	764.831	764.853	.023
	57	1	6806	positive	764.856	764.870	.015
10	58	1	6807	negative	764.998	764.984	.015
	59	1	6809	negative	765.014	765.000	.015
	60	1	6811	negative	765.446	765.431	.016
	61	1	6812	negative	765.473	765.456	.018
	62	1	6813	negative	765.494	765.479	.016
15	63	1	6821	negative	766.653	766.635	.019
	64	1	6823	negative	766.675	766.655	.021
	65	1	6838	positive	770.226	770.240	.015
	66	1	6839	positive	770.251	770.265	.015
	67	1	6841	positive	770.347	770.363	.017
20	68	1	6842	positive	770.365	770.379	.015
	69	1	6845	negative	772.086	771.564	.523
	70	1	6851	positive	773.399	773.483	.085

25

30

35

40

The verbose description of the transient connectron 7341 is:

In the Halobacterium sp. NRC-1 complete genome the transient

connectron number 7341 is generated by the control sequence (C1/C2) whose identifier number is 6612. This control sequence is on the positive strand of the genomic DNA of chromosome 1. The genomic start and stop positions of this control sequence are 732.401 KB and 732.534 KB with a length of 0.134 KB. Expression of the RNA for this connectron is triggered by the promotion of the gene whose name is flaB1 and whose COG (Cluster of Orthologous Genes) identifier is COG1681. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 731.799 KB and 732.380 KB and with a length of 0.582 KB. This connectron causes stabilization of a loop of DNA. The target sequences (T1-T2) are on the positive strand of the genomic DNA on chromosome 1.

The identifier number of the initiating target sequence (T1) is 6644a. The genomic start and stop positions of this initiating target sequence are 734.750 KB and 734.942 KB with a length of 0.193 KB. The identifier number of the terminating target sequence (T2) is 6852. The genomic start and stop positions of this terminating target sequence are 773.399 KB and 773.483 KB with a length of 0.085 KB.

5

This connectron controls the modulation of the expression of the 10 following gene(s): (1) The gene that has the name VNG0964C and with a COG identifier of COG2469. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 735.009 KB and 735.881 KB with a length of 0.873 KB. (2) The gene that has the name VNG0965C and with a COG identifier of COG2469. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 735.910 KB and 737.544 KB with a 15 length of 1.634 KB. (3) The gene that has the name cheR and with a COG identifier of COG1352. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 737.544 KB and 736.840 KB with a length of 0.705 KB. (4) The gene that has the name cheD and with 20 a COG identifier of COG1871. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 737.643 KB and 737.972 KB with a length of 0.330 KB. (5) The gene that has the name VNG0969H and with a COG identifier of COG1776. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 738.107 KB and 739.835 KB with a 25 length of 1.728 KB. (6) The gene that has the name cheC1 and with a COG identifier of COG1776. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 739.835 KB and 739.248 KB with a length of 0.588 KB. (7) The gene that has the name cheA and with a COG identifier of COG0643. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 739.838 KB and 741.844 KB with a 30 length of 2.007 KB. (8) The gene that has the name cheB and with a COG identifier of COG2201. The genomic start and stop

positions of this gene are 741.846 KB and 743.248 KB with a length of 1.403 KB. (9) The gene that has the name cheW1 and with a COG identifier of COG0835. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 743.295 KB and 743.831 KB with a 5 length of 0.537 KB. (10) The gene that has the name VNG0978H. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 743.896 KB and 744.489 KB with a length of 0.594 KB. (11) The gene that has the name VNG0979H. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 744.606 KB and 745.511 KB with a length of 0.906 KB. 10 (12) The gene that has the name VNG0981C and with a COG identifier of COG0436. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 745.648 KB and 746.763 KB with a length of 1.116 KB. (13) The gene that has the name VNG0982C and with a COG identifier of COG1873. The genomic start and stop positions of 15 this gene are 746.843 KB and 748.851 KB with a length of 2.008 KB. (14) The gene that has the name VNG0983C and with a COG identifier of COG0618. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 748.605 KB and 747.151 KB with a length of 1.455 KB. (15) The gene that has the name VNG0985H. The genomic start 20 and stop positions of this gene are 749.392 KB and 759.277 KB with a length of 9.885 KB. (16) The gene that has the name The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 752.276 KB and 752.803 KB with a length of 0.528 KB. (17) The gene that has the name VNG0987H. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 753.131 KB and 753.547 KB with a 25 length of 0.417 KB. (18) The gene that has the name VNG0988H. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 754.149 KB and 754.391 KB with a length of 0.243 KB. (19) The gene that has the name VNG0989C and with a COG identifier of COG0582. genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 755.481 KB and 30 754.459 KB with a length of 1.023 KB. (20) The gene that has the name VNG0990H. The genomic start and stop positions of this

gene are 756.010 KB and 756.183 KB with a length of 0.174 KB. (21) The gene that has the name VNG0991H. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 757.016 KB and 756.675 KB with a length of 0.342 KB. (22) The gene that has the name VNG0992H. 5 The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 758.119 KB and 757.409 KB with a length of 0.711 KB. (23) The gene that has the name VNG0993H. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 758.465 KB and 759.277 KB with a length of 0.813 KB. (24) The gene that has the name VNG0994H. The genomic start and 10 stop positions of this gene are 759.667 KB and 762.487 KB with a length of 2.820 KB. (25) The gene that has the name VNG0995H. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 760.365 KB and 760.553 KB with a length of 0.189 KB. (26) The gene that has the name boa4 and with a COG identifier of COG3413. The genomic 15 start and stop positions of this gene are 760.682 KB and 762.487 KB with a length of 1.806 KB. (27) The gene that has the name acs2 and with a COG identifier of COG0365. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 762.609 KB and 764.612 KB with a length of 2.004 KB. (28) The gene that has the name yaj02 and with a COG identifier of COG0667. The genomic start and 20 stop positions of this gene are 764.619 KB and 765.629 KB with a length of 1.011 KB. (29) The gene that has the name VNG0999H. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 765.775 KB and 766.044 KB with a length of 0.270 KB. (30) The gene that has the name VNG1000H and with a COG identifier of COG3205. 25 genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 766.603 KB and 766.812 KB with a length of 0.210 KB. (31) The gene that has the name quaB and with a COG identifier of COG0516. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 766.955 KB and 768.538 KB with a length of 1.584 KB. (32) The gene that has the name 30 The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are VNG1002H. 768.965 KB and 769.882 KB with a length of 0.918 KB. (33) The

gene that has the name VNG1003H. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 769.965 KB and 770.189 KB with a length of 0.225 KB. (34) The gene that has the name VNG1005H. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 770.194 KB and 770.406 KB with a length of 0.213 KB. (35) The gene that has 5 the name tRNA-Trp. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 770.516 KB and 771.546 KB with a length of 1.030 KB. (36) The gene that has the name VNG1006H. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 770.827 KB and 771.546 KB with a 10 length of 0.720 KB. (37) The gene that has the name VNG1007H. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 771.722 KB and 771.925 KB with a length of 0.204 KB. (38) The gene that has the name flaA1a and with a COG identifier of COG1681. genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 773.360 KB and 773.950 KB with a length of 0.591 KB. 15

This connectron controls the turning off of the expression of the following connectron(s): (1) The connectron that has the identifier 6644 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 20 734.735 KB and 734.749 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (2) The connectron that has the identifier 6647 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 735.378 KB and 735.364 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (3) The connectron that has the identifier 6649 is on 25 chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 735.403 KB and 735.389 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (4) The connectron that has the identifier 6650 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 30 735.767 KB and 735.753 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (5) The connectron that has the identifier 6651 is on chromosome 1 in

the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 735.789 KB and 735.775 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (6) The connectron that has the identifier 6655 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 736.325 KB and 736.339 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (7) The connectron that has the identifier 6657 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 736.345 KB and 736.359 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (8) The connectron that has the identifier 6664 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 737.782 KB and 737.752 KB with a length of 0.031 KB. (9) The connectron that has the identifier 6672 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 738.562 KB and 738.517 KB with a length of 0.046 KB. (10) The connectron that has the identifier 6676 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 738.989 KB and 738.975 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (11) The connectron that has the identifier 6677 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 739.007 KB and 738.992 KB with a length of 0.016 KB. (12) The connectron that has the identifier 6691 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 741.368 KB and 741.352 KB with a length of 0.017 KB. (13) The connectron that has the identifier 6694 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 741.388 KB and 741.374 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (14) The connectron that has the identifier 6696 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 741.533 KB and 741.519 KB with a length of

10

15

20

25

30

0.015 KB. (15) The connectron that has the identifier 6697 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 741.552 KB and 741.538 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (16) The connectron that has the 5 identifier 6713 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 745.865 KB and 745.879 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (17) The connectron that has the identifier 6715 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of 10 this connectron are 745.888 KB and 745.902 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (18) The connectron that has the identifier 6716 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 746.140 KB and 746.155 KB with a length of 0.016 KB. (19) The connectron that has the 15 identifier 6719 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 746.162 KB and 746.176 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (20) The connectron that has the identifier 6721 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of 20 this connectron are 746.259 KB and 746.229 KB with a length of 0.031 KB. (21) The connectron that has the identifier 6726 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 746.453 KB and 746.467 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (22) The connectron that has the 25 identifier 6729 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 746.469 KB and 746.483 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (23) The connectron that has the identifier 6733 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 746.919 KB and 746.905 KB with a length of 30 0.015 KB. (24) The connectron that has the identifier 6734 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and

stop positions of this connectron are 746.941 KB and 746.927 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (25) The connectron that has the identifier 6745 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 5 759.552 KB and 759.509 KB with a length of 0.044 KB. (26) The connectron that has the identifier 6750 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 760.774 KB and 760.789 KB with a length of 0.016 KB. (27) The connectron that has the identifier 6751 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and 10 stop positions of this connectron are 760.798 KB and 760.814 KB with a length of 0.017 KB. (28) The connectron that has the identifier 6753 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 15 760.878 KB and 760.892 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (29) The connectron that has the identifier 6754 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 760.897 KB and 760.912 KB with a length of 0.016 KB. (30) The connectron that has the identifier 6755 is on 20 chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 761.496 KB and 761.510 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (31) The connectron that has the identifier 6756 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 25 761.516 KB and 761.533 KB with a length of 0.018 KB. (32) The connectron that has the identifier 6757 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 761.542 KB and 761.557 KB with a length of 0.016 KB. (33) The connectron that has the identifier 6759 is on 30 chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 761.576 KB and 761.597 KB with a length of 0.022 KB. (34) The connectron that has the

. .

identifier 6760 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 761.601 KB and 761.617 KB with a length of 0.017 KB. (35) The connectron that has the identifier 6762 is on chromosome 1 in 5 the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 761.933 KB and 761.950 KB with a length of 0.018 KB. (36) The connectron that has the identifier 6764 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 761.953 KB and 761.968 KB 10 with a length of 0.016 KB. (37) The connectron that has the identifier 6771 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 763.283 KB and 763.304 KB with a length of 0.022 KB. (38) The connectron that has the identifier 6773 is on chromosome 1 in 15 the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 763.306 KB and 763.321 KB with a length of 0.016 KB. (39) The connectron that has the identifier 6774 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 763.346 KB and 763.360 KB 20 with a length of 0.015 KB. (40) The connectron that has the identifier 6777 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 763.362 KB and 763.376 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (41) The connectron that has the identifier 6781 is on chromosome 1 in 25 the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 763.986 KB and 763.965 KB with a length of 0.022 KB. (42) The connectron that has the identifier 6782 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 763.965 KB and 763.995 KB 30 with a length of 0.031 KB. (43) The connectron that has the identifier 6783 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are

764.011 KB and 763.990 KB with a length of 0.022 KB. (44) The connectron that has the identifier 6784 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 764.000 KB and 764.015 KB with a length of 5 0.016 KB. (45) The connectron that has the identifier 6785 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 764.089 KB and 764.075 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (46) The connectron that has the identifier 6786 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. 10 The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 764.108 KB and 764.093 KB with a length of 0.016 KB. (47) The connectron that has the identifier 6787 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 764.156 KB and 764.171 KB with a length of 15 0.016 KB. (48) The connectron that has the identifier 6788 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 764.177 KB and 764.156 KB with a length of 0.022 KB. (49) The connectron that has the identifier 6790 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. 20 The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 764.195 KB and 764.181 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (50) The connectron that has the identifier 6792 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 764.181 KB and 764.204 KB with a length of 0.024 KB. (51) The connectron that has the identifier 6793 is on 25 chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 764.213 KB and 764.227 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (52) The connectron that has the identifier 6800 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction.

. .

The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 764.791 KB and 764.808 KB with a length of 0.018 KB. (53) The connectron that has the identifier 6801 is on chromosome 1 in

the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 764.813 KB and 764.794 KB with a length of 0.020 KB. (54) The connectron that has the identifier 6803 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 764.810 KB and 764.826 KB with a length of 0.017 KB. (55) The connectron that has the identifier 6804 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 764.832 KB and 764.818 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (56) The connectron that has the identifier 6805 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 764.831 KB and 764.853 KB with a length of 0.023 KB. (57) The connectron that has the identifier 6806 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 764.856 KB and 764.870 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (58) The connectron that has the identifier 6807 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 764.998 KB and 764.984 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (59) The connectron that has the identifier 6809 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 765.014 KB and 765.000 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (60) The connectron that has the identifier 6811 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 765.446 KB and 765.431 KB with a length of 0.016 KB. (61) The connectron that has the identifier 6812 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 765.473 KB and 765.456 KB with a length of 0.018 KB. (62) The connectron that has the identifier 6813 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 765.494 KB and 765.479 KB with a length of

5

10

15

20

25

30

0.016 KB. (63) The connectron that has the identifier 6821 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 766.653 KB and 766.635 KB with a length of 0.019 KB. (64) The connectron that has the 5 identifier 6823 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 766.675 KB and 766.655 KB with a length of 0.021 KB. (65) The connectron that has the identifier 6838 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of 10 this connectron are 770.226 KB and 770.240 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (66) The connectron that has the identifier 6839 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 770.251 KB and 770.265 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (67) The connectron that has the 15 identifier 6841 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 770.347 KB and 770.363 KB with a length of 0.017 KB. (68) The connectron that has the identifier 6842 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 770.365 KB and 770.379 KB with a length of 20 0.015 KB. (69) The connectron that has the identifier 6845 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 772.086 KB and 771.564 KB with a length of 0.523 KB. (70) The connectron that has the 25 identifier 6851 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 773.399 KB and 773.483 KB with a length of 0.085 KB.

Addition of a Synthetic Virtual Connectron of Type 15 from Table 2

A synthetic virtual connectron of type 15 in which the C1 and C2 are natural elements, the T1 is a natural element and the T2 is a synthetic element can be introduced into the *P. aeruginosa* genome by modifying the DNA double-strand sequences at 4838.155kb through 4838.323kb for a length of 0.169kb.

10

• a. F

To create this example of a synthetic connectron of type 14 the T2 sequence for natural connectron 23295 (old position 4848.679kb through 4939.847kb) was copied into the new position stated above.

15

Connectron 28739 is an example of a synthetic transient connectron. It is described as

Slobal_Id Chromosome C1_Id C2_Id Chromosome T1_Id T2_Id Connectron_Type 28739 1 53464 53464 1 53531 53569 transient

The C1/C2 source of the transient connectron 28739 is represented in table 1 as

30 The "Type" descriptor of this transient C1/C2 connectron source is "CPT". The letter "P" indicates that the C1/C2 connectron source occurs on the positive strand of the double-stranded DNA of the genome. The letter "N" in this place would indicate a

C1/C2 connectron source on the negative strand of the genomic DNA. The letter "T" in this descriptor indicates a "transient" connectron. Similarly, the letter "P" would indicate a permanent connectron that is shown in a later example. The "Start", "Stop" and "Length" descriptors throughout these examples are given in kilo-bases (KB).

The T1-T2 target of the transient connectron 28739 as shown in table 1 is represented as

10								
	Туре	Num Jo	obno	Ch:	r Start	Stop	Length	GeneName
	TP	53531	1	1	4836.528	4836.721	.194	*-*
	CPT	53532	1	1	4836.728	4836.746	.019	OS->
	TP	53533	1	1	4836.728	4836.746	.019	*-+
15	TN	53534	1	1	4836.728	4836.779	.052	*-+
	CPT	53535	1	1	4836.748	4836.779	.032	OS-> !
	TP	53536	1	1	4836.748	4836.779	.032	*-+
	CPT	53537	1	1	4836.781	4836.821	.041	OS->
	TP	53538	1	1	4836.781	4836.821	.041	*-+
20	TN	53539	1	1	4836.781	4836.918	.138	*-+
	TP	53540	1	1	4836.840	4836.855	.016	*-+
	CPT	53541	1	1	4836.877	4836.918	.042	OS->
	TP	53542	1	1	4836.877	4836.918	.042	*-+
	TP	53543	1	1	4836.940	4836.957	.018	*-+
25	CPT	53544	1	1	4836.940	4836.982	.043	OS->
	CPT	53545	1	1	4836.990	4837.123	.134	os->
	TP	53546	1	1	4836.990	4837.123	.134	*-+
	TN	53547	1	1	4836.990	4837.153	.164	*-+
	CPT	53548	1	1	4837.126	4837.148	.023	>
30	TP	53549	1	1	4837.129	4837.153	.025	*-+
	TP	53549a	1	1	4838.155	4838.323	.169	*-*

, •

5

The "Type" descriptor of the T1 (Id number 53531) is "TP" showing that is T1 target is on the positive strand of the double-stranded genomic DNA. Because the T1 and the T2 targets have to be on the same strand, the T2 target (Id number 53549a) also has the type descriptor "TP".

The T1-T2 loop diagram above can be read by tracing the path from the * of the T1 to the right to the appropriate *, then by tracing a path down the diagram to the first *, then by tracing a path left to the * of the T2. When horizontal lines

(indicated by -) intersect with other vertical lines (indicated by |) then the symbol at that point is changed to a +. When the T1-T2 loop does not contain an groups of genes then the vertical symbol (indicated by | or +) is changed to @ as shown below

10	Туре	Num Jo	bno	Chr	Start	Stop	Length GeneName		
	TN	xx	1	1	278.386	279.148	.763	*	*
	XX	xx	1	1	278.387	278.416	.030	*	@
	XX	xx	1	1	278.421	278.450	.030	*	@
	TP	xx	1	1	278.452	278.892	.441	*	*

15

20

35

Since this synthetic connectron is a virtual connectron there are no gene groups that are controlled by the existence of this connectron. Instead the expression of the C1/C2 sources of six one-shot connectrons (type designator "CPT" for Id numbers 53532, 53535, 53537, 53541, 53544, and 53544) and one transient connectron (type designator "CPT" for Id numbers 53548) are controlled by this connectron.

All of the data for the transient connectron 28739 are pulled together in the following table that is the "terse" description of the connectron.

30 Connectron Relationships - Global_Id Type 28739 transient

Control Sequences - Direction Chromosome C1/C2_Id Start Stop Length positive 1 . 53464 4832.718 4832.838 .121

Target Sequences - Direction Chromosome T1_Id Start Stop Length positive 1 53531 4836.528 4836.721 .194

T2_Id Start Stop Length 53549a 4838.155 4838.323 .169

Controlled Genes none

10

, T

	Controlle	d Connectrons					
	Local_Id	Chromosome	C1/C2_Id	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
	1	1	53532	positive	4836.728	4836.746	.019
	2	1	53535	positive	4836.748	4836.779	.032
15	3	1	53537	positive	4836.781	4836.821	.041
	4	1	53541	positive	4836.877	4836.918	.042
	5	1	53544	positive	4836.940	4836.982	.043
	6	1	53545	positive	4836.990	4837.123	.134
	7	1	53548	positive	4837.126	4837.148	.023
20	8	1	53551	positive	4837.419	4837.448	.030
	9	1	53552	positive	4837.572	4837.622	.051
	10	1	53554	positive	4837.962	4837.999	.038
	11	1	53557	positive	4838.217	4838.258	.042
	12	1	53559	positive	4838.295	4838.362	.068
25	13	1	53563	positive	4838.457	4838.476	.020
	14	1	53564	positive	4838.478	4838.645	.168
	15	1	53567	positive	4838.654	4838.847	.194

30

35

40

The verbose description of the transient connectron 28739 is:

In the Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1, complete genome the transient connectron number 23295 is generated by the control sequence (C1/C2) whose identifier number is 53464. This control sequence is on the positive strand of the genomic DNA of chromosome 1. The genomic start and stop positions of this control sequence are 4832.718 KB and 4832.838 KB with a length of 0.121 KB. Expression of the RNA for this connectron is triggered by the promotion of the gene whose name is pctC and whose COG (Cluster of Orthologous Genes) identifier is COG0840. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 4831.371

KB and 4833.269 KB and with a length of 1.899 KB. This connectron causes stabilization of a loop of DNA. The target sequences (T1-T2) are on the positive strand of the genomic DNA on chromosome 1. The identifier number of the initiating target sequence (T1) is 53531. The genomic start and stop positions of this initiating target sequence are 4836.528 KB and 4836.721 KB with a length of 0.194 KB. The identifier number of the terminating target sequence (T2) is 53569. The genomic start and stop positions of this terminating target sequence are 4838.155 KB and 4838.323 KB with a length of 0.169 KB.

. •

5

10

This connectron controls the modulation of the expression of the following gene(s): none

15 This connectron controls the turning off of the expression of the following connectron(s): (1) The connectron that has the identifier 53532 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 4836.728 KB and 4836.746 KB with a length of 0.019 KB. (2) The 20 connectron that has the identifier 53535 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 4836.748 KB and 4836.779 KB with a length of 0.032 KB. (3) The connectron that has the identifier 53537 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and 25 stop positions of this connectron are 4836.781 KB and 4836.821 KB with a length of 0.041 KB. (4) The connectron that has the identifier 53541 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 4836.877 KB and 4836.918 KB with a length of 0.042 KB. (5) The connectron that has the identifier 53544 is on chromosome 1 in 30 the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 4836.940 KB and 4836.982 KB with a length of

0.043 KB. (6) The connectron that has the identifier 53545 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 4836.990 KB and 4837.123 KB with a length of 0.134 KB. (7) The connectron that has the 5 identifier 53548 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 4837.126 KB and 4837.148 KB with a length of 0.023 KB. (8) The connectron that has the identifier 53551 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of 10 this connectron are 4837.419 KB and 4837.448 KB with a length of 0.030 KB. (9) The connectron that has the identifier 53552 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 4837.572 KB and 4837.622 KB with a length of 0.051 KB. (10) The connectron that has the 15 identifier 53554 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 4837.962 KB and 4837.999 KB with a length of 0.038 KB. (11) The connectron that has the identifier 53557 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of 20 this connectron are 4838.217 KB and 4838.258 KB with a length of 0.042 KB. (12) The connectron that has the identifier 53559 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 4838.295 KB and 4838.362 KB with a length of 0.068 KB. (13) The connectron that has the identifier 53563 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. 25 The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 4838.457 KB and 4838.476 KB with a length of 0.020 KB. (14) The connectron that has the identifier 53564 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 4838.478 KB and 4838.645 KB with a length of 30 0.168 KB. (15) The connectron that has the identifier 53567 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are $4838.654\ \mathrm{KB}$ and $4838.847\ \mathrm{KB}$ with a length of $0.194\ \mathrm{KB}$.

5

Synthetic Connectron formed by a DBP

A synthetic connectron can be introduced into the *V. cholerae*10 genome by introducing a 12-domain zinc-finger protein that
recognizes the sequence

tccccatgag catagatatg caggtaggcg gcaagt

15 Connectron 7580 is an example of a synthetic transient connectron.

The T1-T2 target of the transient connectron 7580 as shown in Table 1 is represented as

25	Туре	Num Jobno	Chr	Start	Stop	Length GeneName	
	TN	607 1	1	952.642	952.777	.136	*-+++**++*++++*
	TP	608 1	1	952.648	952.777	.130	*-+++-+++*
	GG	609 1	1	952.846	954.393	1.548 Group012	7
	TN	610 1	1	954.486	954.587	.102	*~+++*+++*-+++-+*
30	TP	611 1	1	954.486	954.587	.102	*~++++++**
	CNT	612 1	1	954.497	954.589	.093 0\$	->
	CPT	613 1	1	954.503	954.520	.018 ~	-> [[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[
	CPT	614 1	1	954.522	954.588	.067 -	->
	TP	615 1	1	954.601	954.658	.058	*~+++++++*+++++*
35	TN	616 1	1	954.602	954.658	.057	*~+++++++++++++
	CNT	617 1	1	954.616	954.658	.043 -	->
	CPT	618 1	1	954.624	954.639	.016 -	->
	CPT	619 1	1	954.641	954.658	.018 -	->

```
GG
           620
                 1 1
                      954.684
                              958.635
                                       3.951 Group0128
                                                    114111111111111111 1111 11 1
                 1 1
                              956.342
                                        .387 VC0897
    GP
           621
                      955.956
                                                    CPT
           622
                 1 1
                      956.873
                              956.887
                                        .015
                                                   - 111111111111111111 11111 11 1
    CPT
           623
                 1
                      956.896
                              956.910
                                        .015
                                                 5
    TN
           624
                      958.089
                              958.103
                                        .015
                                                   1 1
    GG
           625
                 1 1
                      958.840
                              972.992
                                      14.152 Group0129
                                                    3 1311111111111111 1111 1111 11
                                       1.689 VC0911
                                                    1 111111111111111 11111 11 1
    GP
           626
                 1 1
                      971.304
                              972.992
    ΤP
           627
                 1 1
                      973.170
                              973.250
                                        .081
                                                   GG
           628
                 1
                      973.171
                              973.763
                                        .592 Group0130
                                                    10
    CPT
           629
                 1 1
                      973.339
                              973.434
                                        .096
                                                CPT
           630
                 1 1
                      973.508
                              973.603
                                        .096
                                                973.773
                                        .081
    TP
           631
                . 1 1
                      973,693
                                                   973.767
                                                    1 11111111111111111 1111 11 1
    GG
           632
                 1 1
                              996.501
                                      22.734 Group0131
                                       4.169 VC0913
    GP
           633
                 1
                   1
                      974.049
                              978.217
                                                     1 111311313131311 11111 11 1
15
    CPT
           634
                 1
                   1
                      977.711
                              977.725
                                        .015
                                                 977,732
                                                    1 11111111111111111 1111 11 1
    CPT
           635
                 1 1
                              977.746
                                        .015
           636
    GP
                 1 1
                      986.166
                              990.921
                                       4.756 VC0923
                                                     1 11111111111111111 11111 11 1
           637
                 1 1
                      986.862
                              986.877
                                        .016
                                                 CPT
                                        .015
    CPT
           638
                 1
                      986.885
                              986.899
                                                 20
           639
                 1 1
                      996.556
                              996.577
                                        .022
                                                   TN
                                                   *-++-++*+++++++
    ΤP
           640
                 1 1
                      996.556
                              996.577
                                        .022
    GG
           641
                 1 1
                      996.656 1005.792
                                       9.136 Group0132
                                                     11 111 1111111111111111111
                 1 1 1002.462
                             1005.792
                                       3.331 VC0937
                                                     11 111 11111111111111111 11 1
    GP
           642
                                        .065
                                                   *-++*++*+*
    TР
           643
                      1005.810
                             1005.874
25
    CNT
           644
                      1005.810
                             1005.921
                                        .112
                                                1005.810 1005.926
                                        .117
                                                 --> ||||||||||||
    CPT
           645
                 1
                   1
                 1 1 1005.810 1005.926
                                        .117
                                                   *-+++*+++*
    TN
           646
```

Group0127 through Group0132 are described in Table 2 as

```
Group0127
      Gene Name
                 COG Id
                                Chromosome Direction
                                                         Start
                                                                     Stop
                                                                             Length
35
      VC0894
                                         1 positive
                                                       952.846
                                                                 954.393
                                                                              1.548
                 COG0607
                            Р
      Group0128
                                                         Start
                                                                     Stop
                                                                             Length
      Gene Name
                 COG Id
                                Chromosome Direction
40
                                                                  954.860
                                                                               .177
      VC0895
                                         1 negative
                                                       954.684
                                                       955.014
                                                                  955.934
                                                                               .921
      VC0896
                 COG0583
                                            positive
                             K
      VC0897
                 COG2363
                                            positive
                                                       955.956
                                                                  956.342
                                                                               .387
                                                                               .852
      VC0898
                 COG0258
                                            negative
                                                       956.372
                                                                  957.223
                                                       957.262
                                                                  958.635
                                                                              1.374
                                         1 negative
      VC0899
                 COG1611
45
```

30

Group0129

	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
	VC0900	COG2199	Т	1	negative	958.840	960.414	1.575
	VC0901	COG0457	R	1	negative	960.516	962.777	2.262
	VC0902	COG0780	R	1	negative	962.792	963.655	.864
5	VC0903			1	positive	963.686	964.282	.597
	VC0904			1	positive	964.284	965.060	.777
	VC0905	COG1464	M	1	negative	965.193	966.020	.828
	VC0906	COG2011	R	1	negative	966.039	967.740	1.702
	VC0908	COG0241	E	1	positive	967.976	968.536	.561
10	VC0909	COG1609	K	1	positive	968.601	969.551	.951
	VC0910	COG1263	G	1	positive	969.788	971.224	1.437
	VC0911	COG0366	G	. 1	positive	971.304	972.992	1.689
1.5	Group0130							
15	Come Name	COC *-1		Chwam-t	Dimentin	C++	7 1	T a= ==1
	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
	tRNA-Tyr-2			1	positive	973.171	973.255	.085
	tRNA-Tyr-3			1	positive	973.340	973.424	.085
20	tRNA-Tyr-5			1	positive positive	973.509 973.679	973.593 973.763	.085
20								
	Group0131							
	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
25	Gene_Name VC0912	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction positive	Start 973.767	Stop 973.862	Length .096
25	_	COG_Id	Q				-	-
25	VC0912	_	Q	1	positive	973.767	973.862	.096
25	VC0912 VC0913	_	Q	1 1	positive positive	973.767 974.049	973.862 978.217	.096 4.169
	VC0912 VC0913 VC0915	COG0845		1 1 1	positive positive positive	973.767 974.049 978.272	973.862 978.217 978.382	.096 4.169 .111
25 30	VC0912 VC0913 VC0915 VC0916	COG0845	Т	1 1 1	positive positive positive	973.767 974.049 978.272 978.644	973.862 978.217 978.382 979.144	.096 4.169 .111 .501
	VC0912 VC0913 VC0915 VC0916 VC0917	COG0845 COG0394 COG0381	T M	1 1 1 1	positive positive positive positive	973.767 974.049 978.272 978.644 979.457	973.862 978.217 978.382 979.144 980.575	.096 4.169 .111 .501 1.119 5.561 4.756
	VC0912 VC0913 VC0915 VC0916 VC0917 VC0918	COG0845 COG0394 COG0381 COG0677	T M M	1 1 1 1 1	positive positive positive positive positive	973.767 974.049 978.272 978.644 979.457 980.595	973.862 978.217 978.382 979.144 980.575 986.155	.096 4.169 .111 .501 1.119 5.561 4.756 .816
	VC0912 VC0913 VC0915 VC0916 VC0917 VC0918 VC0923	COG0845 COG0394 COG0381 COG0677	T M M	1 1 1 1 1	positive positive positive positive positive positive	973.767 974.049 978.272 978.644 979.457 980.595 986.166 991.117 992.138	973.862 978.217 978.382 979.144 980.575 986.155 990.921 991.932 993.364	.096 4.169 .111 .501 1.119 5.561 4.756 .816 1.227
30	VC0912 VC0913 VC0915 VC0916 VC0917 VC0918 VC0923 VC0928	COG0845 COG0394 COG0381 COG0677	T M M	1 1 1 1 1 1	positive positive positive positive positive positive positive positive positive	973.767 974.049 978.272 978.644 979.457 980.595 986.166 991.117	973.862 978.217 978.382 979.144 980.575 986.155 990.921 991.932	.096 4.169 .111 .501 1.119 5.561 4.756 .816
	VC0912 VC0913 VC0915 VC0916 VC0917 VC0918 VC0923 VC0928 VC0929	COG0845 COG0394 COG0381 COG0677	T M M	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	positive negative	973.767 974.049 978.272 978.644 979.457 980.595 986.166 991.117 992.138	973.862 978.217 978.382 979.144 980.575 986.155 990.921 991.932 993.364	.096 4.169 .111 .501 1.119 5.561 4.756 .816 1.227
30	VC0912 VC0913 VC0915 VC0916 VC0917 VC0918 VC0923 VC0928 VC0929 VC0930	COG0845 COG0394 COG0381 COG0677 COG1045	T M M	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	positive negative	973.767 974.049 978.272 978.644 979.457 980.595 986.166 991.117 992.138	973.862 978.217 978.382 979.144 980.575 986.155 990.921 991.932 993.364	.096 4.169 .111 .501 1.119 5.561 4.756 .816 1.227 2.874
30	VC0912 VC0913 VC0915 VC0916 VC0917 VC0918 VC0923 VC0928 VC0929 VC0930	COG0845 COG0394 COG0381 COG0677 COG1045	T M M	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	positive positive positive positive positive positive positive positive positive negative positive	973.767 974.049 978.272 978.644 979.457 980.595 986.166 991.117 992.138 993.628	973.862 978.217 978.382 979.144 980.575 986.155 990.921 991.932 993.364 996.501	.096 4.169 .111 .501 1.119 5.561 4.756 .816 1.227 2.874
30	VC0912 VC0913 VC0915 VC0916 VC0917 VC0918 VC0923 VC0928 VC0929 VC0929 CC0930	COG0845 COG0394 COG0381 COG0677 COG1045	т м м Е	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 Chromosome	positive positive positive positive positive positive positive negative positive Direction	973.767 974.049 978.272 978.644 979.457 980.595 986.166 991.117 992.138 993.628	973.862 978.217 978.382 979.144 980.575 986.155 990.921 991.932 993.364 996.501	.096 4.169 .111 .501 1.119 5.561 4.756 .816 1.227 2.874
30	VC0912 VC0913 VC0915 VC0916 VC0917 VC0918 VC0923 VC0928 VC0929 VC0930 Group0132 Gene_Name VC0931	COG0845 COG0394 COG0381 COG0677 COG1045	т м м Е	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 Chromosome	positive positive positive positive positive positive positive negative positive Direction negative	973.767 974.049 978.272 978.644 979.457 980.595 986.166 991.117 992.138 993.628	973.862 978.217 978.382 979.144 980.575 986.155 990.921 991.932 993.364 996.501	.096 4.169 .111 .501 1.119 5.561 4.756 .816 1.227 2.874
30	VC0912 VC0913 VC0915 VC0916 VC0917 VC0918 VC0923 VC0928 VC0929 VC0930 Group0132 Gene_Name VC0931 VC0932	COG0845 COG0394 COG0381 COG0677 COG1045	T M M E	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	positive positive positive positive positive positive positive positive positive negative positive negative positive	973.767 974.049 978.272 978.644 979.457 980.595 986.166 991.117 992.138 993.628 	973.862 978.217 978.382 979.144 980.575 986.155 990.921 991.932 993.364 996.501 	.096 4.169 .111 .501 1.119 5.561 4.756 .816 1.227 2.874 Length 1.317 .605
30	VC0912 VC0913 VC0915 VC0916 VC0917 VC0918 VC0923 VC0928 VC0929 VC0930 Group0132 Gene_Name VC0931 VC0932 VC0934	COG0845 COG0394 COG0381 COG0677 COG1045	T M M E	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	positive positive positive positive positive positive positive positive negative positive negative positive	973.767 974.049 978.272 978.644 979.457 980.595 986.166 991.117 992.138 993.628 Start 996.656 998.148 999.242 1000.710	973.862 978.217 978.382 979.144 980.575 986.155 990.921 991.932 993.364 996.501 	.096 4.169 .111 .501 1.119 5.561 4.756 .816 1.227 2.874 Length 1.317 .605 1.398
30	VC0912 VC0913 VC0915 VC0916 VC0917 VC0918 VC0923 VC0928 VC0929 VC0930 Group0132 Gene_Name VC0931 VC0932 VC0934 VC0935	COG0845 COG0394 COG0381 COG0677 COG1045 COG_Id COG3307 COG2148	T M M E	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	positive positive positive positive positive positive positive negative positive negative positive positive	973.767 974.049 978.272 978.644 979.457 980.595 986.166 991.117 992.138 993.628 Start 996.656 998.148 999.242 1000.710 1001.910	973.862 978.217 978.382 979.144 980.575 986.155 990.921 991.932 993.364 996.501 	.096 4.169 .111 .501 1.119 5.561 4.756 .816 1.227 2.874 Length 1.317 .605 1.398 1.197

All of the data for the transient connectron 7580 are pulled together in the following table that is the "terse" description of the connectron.

5 Connectron Relationships - Global Id Type 7580 synthetic 10 Control Sequences - Synthetic DNA Binding Protein that recognizes the sequence tccccatgag catagatatg caggtaggcg gcaagt Target Sequences - Direction Chromosome T1_Id Start Stop Length negative 607 952.777 952.642 .136 15 T2_Id Start Stop Length 646 1005.926 1005.810 .117 Controlled Genes 20 Stop Local Id Chromosome Group Name COG_Id Direction Start Length 1 Group0127 VC0894 COG0607 positive 952.846 954.393 1.548 2 1 Group0128 VC0895 positive 954.684 958.635 3.951 3 1 Group0128 VC0896 COG0583 positive 955.014 955.934 .921 4 1 Group0128 VC0897 COG2363 positive 955.956 956.342 .387 25 5 1 Group0128 VC0898 COG0258 negative 957.223 956.372 .852 6 1 Group0128 VC0899 COG1611 negative 958.635 957.262 1.374 7 1 Group0129 VC0900 COG2199 positive 958.840 972.992 14.152 1 Group0129 VC0901 8 COG0457 negative 962.777 960.516 2.262 9 Group0129 VC0902 COG0780 negative 963.655 962,792 .864 30 10 1 Group0129 VC0903 positive 963.686 964.282 .597 1 Group0129 VC0904 964.284 965.060 .777 11 positive 12 Group0129 VC0905 COG1464 negative 966.020 965.193 .828 13 Group0129 VC0906 COG2011 negative 967.740 966.039 1.702 1 Group0129 VC0908 967.976 968.536 COG0241 positive .561 14 35 .951 15 Group0129 VC0909 COG1609 positive 968.601 969.551 Group0129 VC0910 969.788 971.224 1.437 16 COG1263 positive Group0129 VC0911 972.992 17 COG0366 positive 971.304 1.689 18 Group0130 tRNA-Tyrpositive 973.171 973.763 .592 19 Group0131 VC0912 positive 973.767 996.501 22.734 40 20 Group0131 VC0913 CQG0845 positive 974.049 978.217 4.169 21 1 Group0131 VC0915 positive 978.272 978.382 .111 1 Group0131 VC0916 979.144 22 COG0394 positive 978.644 .501 Group0131 VC0917 979.457 980.575 23 COG0381 positive 1.119 24 Group0131 VC0918 COG0677 positive 980.595 986.155 5.561 45 COG1045 positive 25 1 Group0131 VC0923 986.166 990.921 4.756 26 1 Group0131 VC0928 positive 991.117 991.932 .816

	27	1	Group0131 V	/C0929		negative	993.364	992.138	1.227
	28	1	Group0131 V	/C0930		positive	993.628	996.501	2.874
	29	1	Group0132 V	/C0931	COG3307	positive	996.656	1005.792	9.136
	30	1	Group0132 V	/C0932		negative	998.752	998.148	. 605
5	31	1	Group0132 V	/C0934	COG2148	positive	999.242	1000.639	1.398
	32	1	Group0132 V	/C0935		positive	1000.710	1001.906	1.197
	33	1	Group0132 V	/C0936	COG1596	positive	1001.910	1002.437	.528
	34	1	Group0132 V	/C0937	COG3206	positive	1002.462	1005.792	3.331

1 1		
10	Controlled	Connectrons
11/	Controlled	Connections

	Local_Id	Chromosome	C1/C2_Id	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
	1	1	612	negative	954.589	954.497	.093
	2	1	613	positive	954.503	954.520	.018
	3	1	614	positive	954.522	954.588	.067
15	4	1	617	negative	954.658	954.616	.043
	5	1	618	positive	954.624	954.639	.016
	6	1	619	positive	954.641	954.658	.018
	7	1	622	positive	956.873	956.887	.015
	8	1	623	positive	956.896	956.910	.015
20	9	1	629	positive	973.339	973.434	.096
	10	1	630	positive	973.508	973.603	.096
	11	1	634	positive	977.711	977.725	.015
	12	1	635	positive	977.732	977.746	.015
	13	1	637	positive	986.862	986.877	.016
25	14	1	638	positive	986.885	986.899	.015
	15	1	644	negative	1005.921	1005.810	.112
	16	1	645	positive	1005.810	1005.926	.117

The verbose description of the synthetic connectron 7580 is:

In the Vibrio cholerae chromosome I, complete chromosome the synthetic connectron number 7580 is generated by a synthetic DNA binding protein that recognizes the sequence tccccatgagcatagatatgcaggtaggcggcaagt. This connectron causes stabilization of a loop of DNA. The target sequences (T1-T2) are on the negative strand of the genomic DNA on chromosome 1. The identifier number of the initiating target sequence (T1) is 607. The genomic start and stop positions of this initiating target sequence are 952.777 KB and 952.642 KB with a length of 0.136 KB. The identifier number of the terminating target

sequence (T2) is 646. The genomic start and stop positions of this terminating target sequence are 1005.926 KB and 1005.810 KB with a length of 0.117 KB.

• •

5 This connectron controls the modulation of the expression of the following gene(s): (1) The gene that has the name VC0894 and with a COG identifier of COG0607. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 952.846 KB and 954.393 KB with a length of 1.548 KB. (2) The gene that has the name VC0895. 10 genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 954.684 KB and 958.635 KB with a length of 3.951 KB. (3) The gene that has the name VC0896 and with a COG identifier of COG0583. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 955.014 KB and 955.934 KB with a length of 0.921 KB. (4) The gene that has the name 15 VC0897 and with a COG identifier of COG2363. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 955.956 KB and 956.342 KB with a length of 0.387 KB. (5) The gene that has the name VC0898 and with a COG identifier of COG0258. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 957.223 KB and 956.372 KB with a 20 length of 0.852 KB. (6) The gene that has the name VC0899 and with a COG identifier of COG1611. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 958.635 KB and 957.262 KB with a length of 1.374 KB. (7) The gene that has the name VC0900 and with a COG identifier of COG2199. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 958.840 KB and 972.992 KB with a 25 length of 14.152 KB. (8) The gene that has the name VC0901 and with a COG identifier of COG0457. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 962.777 KB and 960.516 KB with a length of 2.262 KB. (9) The gene that has the name VC0902 and with a COG identifier of COG0780. The genomic start and stop 30 positions of this gene are 963.655 KB and 962.792 KB with a length of 0.864 KB. (10) The gene that has the name VC0903. The

genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 963.686 KB and 964.282 KB with a length of 0.597 KB. (11) The gene that has the name VC0904. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 964.284 KB and 965.060 KB with a length of 0.777 KB. (12) The gene that has the name VC0905 and with a COG identifier of 5 The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 966.020 KB and 965.193 KB with a length of 0.828 KB. (13) The gene that has the name VC0906 and with a COG identifier of The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 10 967.740 KB and 966.039 KB with a length of 1.702 KB. (14) The gene that has the name VC0908 and with a COG identifier of The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 967.976 KB and 968.536 KB with a length of 0.561 KB. (15) The gene that has the name VC0909 and with a COG identifier of The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 15 968.601 KB and 969.551 KB with a length of 0.951 KB. (16) The gene that has the name VC0910 and with a COG identifier of COG1263. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 969.788 KB and 971.224 KB with a length of 1.437 KB. (17) The gene that has the name VC0911 and with a COG identifier of 20 The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 971.304 KB and 972.992 KB with a length of 1.689 KB. (18) The gene that has the name tRNA-Tyr-. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 973.171 KB and 973.763 KB with a length of 0.592 KB. (19) The gene that has the name VC0912. 25 genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 973.767 KB and 996.501 KB with a length of 22.734 KB. (20) The gene that has the name VC0913 and with a COG identifier of COG0845. genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 974.049 KB and 978.217 KB with a length of 4.169 KB. (21) The gene that has the 30 name VC0915. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 978.272 KB and 978.382 KB with a length of 0.111 KB. (22)

The gene that has the name VC0916 and with a COG identifier of The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 978.644 KB and 979.144 KB with a length of 0.501 KB. (23) The gene that has the name VC0917 and with a COG identifier of The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 979.457 KB and 980.575 KB with a length of 1.119 KB. (24) The gene that has the name VC0918 and with a COG identifier of The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 980.595 KB and 986.155 KB with a length of 5.561 KB. (25) The 10 gene that has the name VC0923 and with a COG identifier of The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are COG1045. 986.166 KB and 990.921 KB with a length of 4.756 KB. (26) The gene that has the name VC0928. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 991.117 KB and 991.932 KB with a length of 0.816 KB. (27) The gene that has the name VC0929. 15 genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 993.364 KB and 992.138 KB with a length of 1.227 KB. (28) The gene that has the The genomic start and stop positions of this gene name VC0930. are 993.628 KB and 996.501 KB with a length of 2.874 KB. (29) The gene that has the name VC0931 and with a COG identifier of 20 The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 996.656 KB and 1005.792 KB with a length of 9.136 KB. (30) The gene that has the name VC0932. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 998.752 KB and 998.148 KB with a 25 length of 0.605 KB. (31) The gene that has the name VC0934 and with a COG identifier of COG2148. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 999.242 KB and 1000.639 KB with a length of 1.398 KB. (32) The gene that has the name VC0935. genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 1000.710 KB and 1001.906 KB with a length of 1.197 KB. (33) The gene that 30 has the name VC0936 and with a COG identifier of COG1596. genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 1001.910 KB

and 1002.437 KB with a length of 0.528 KB. (34) The gene that has the name VC0937 and with a COG identifier of COG3206. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 1002.462 KB and 1005.792 KB with a length of 3.331 KB.

5

10

15

20

25

30

. .

This connectron controls the turning off of the expression of the following connectron(s): (1) The connectron that has the identifier 612 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 954.589 KB and 954.497 KB with a length of 0.093 KB. (2) The connectron that has the identifier 613 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 954.503 KB and 954.520 KB with a length of 0.018 KB. (3) The connectron that has the identifier 614 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 954.522 KB and 954.588 KB with a length of 0.067 KB. (4) The connectron that has the identifier 617 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 954.658 KB and 954.616 KB with a length of 0.043 KB. (5) The connectron that has the identifier 618 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 954.624 KB and 954.639 KB with a length of 0.016 KB. (6) The connectron that has the identifier 619 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 954.641 KB and 954.658 KB with a length of 0.018 KB. (7) The connectron that has the identifier 622 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 956.873 KB and 956.887 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (8) The connectron that has the identifier 623 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this

connectron are 956.896 KB and 956.910 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (9) The connectron that has the identifier 629 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 973.339 KB and 973.434 KB with a length of 0.096 KB. (10) The connectron that has the identifier 630 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 973.508 KB and 973.603 KB with a length of 0.096 KB. (11) The connectron that has the identifier 634 is on chromosome 1 in the positive 10 direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 977.711 KB and 977.725 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (12) The connectron that has the identifier 635 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 977.732 KB and 977.746 KB 15 with a length of 0.015 KB. (13) The connectron that has the identifier 637 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 986.862 KB and 986.877 KB with a length of 0.016 KB. (14) The connectron that has the identifier 638 is on chromosome 1 in the positive 20 direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 986.885 KB and 986.899 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (15) The connectron that has the identifier 644 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 1005.921 KB and 1005.810 KB with a length of 0.112 KB. (16) The connectron that has the 25 identifier 645 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 1005.810 KB and 1005.926 KB with a length of 0.117 KB.

A synthetic connectron can be introduced into the $V.\ cholerae$ genome by introducing a PNA that recognizes the sequence

5 tccccatgag catagatatg caggtaggcg gcaagt

.

Connectron 7581 is an example of a synthetic transient connectron.

The T1-T2 target of the transient connectron 7581 as shown in Table 1 is represented as

	Туре	Num John	o Ch	s Start	Stop	Length	GeneName
	TN	607	1 1	952.642	952.777	.136	*-+++*++++++++*
	TP	608	1 1	952.648	952.777	.130	*-+++-++
20	GG	609	1 1	952.846	954.393	1.548	Group0127
	TN	610	1 1	954.486	954.587	.102	*-+++*++*-++*-++*-+*
	TP	611	1 1	954.486	954.587	.102	*-+++++++**+**+**+
	CNT	612	1 1	954.497	954.589	.093	OS->
	CPT	613	1 1	954.503	954.520	.018	>
25	CPT	614	1 1	954.522	954.588	.067	>
	TP	615	1 1	954.601	954.658	.058	*-+++++++*
	TN	616	1 1	954.602	954.658	.057	*-+++++++++++++
	CNT	617	1 1	954.616	954.658	.043	>
	CPT	618	1 1	954.624	954.639	.016	>
30	CPT	619	1 1	954.641	954.658	.018	~->
	GG	620	1 1	954.684	958.635	3.951	Group0128
	GP	621	1 1	955.956	956.342	.387	VC0897
	CPT	622	1 1	956.873	956.887	.015	>
	CPT	623	1 1	956.896	956.910	.015	>
35	TN	624	1 1	958.089	958.103	.015	*~+*
	GG	625	1 1	958.840	972.992	14.152	Group0129
	GP	626	1 1	971.304	972.992	1.689	VC0911
	TP	627	1 1	973.170	973.250	.081	*~+* {
	GG	628	1 1	973.171	973.763	.592	Group0130
40	CPT	629	1 1	973.339	973.434	.096	OS->
	CPT	630	1 1	973.508	973.603	.096	OS->
	TP	631	1 1	973.693	973.773	.081	*-+*

	GG	632	1	1	973.767	996.501	22.734 Group0131
	GP	633	1	1	974.049	978.217	4.169 VC0913
	CPT	634	1	1	977.711	977.725	.015>
	CPT	635	1	1	977.732	977.746	.015>
5	GP	636	1	1	986.166	990.921	4.756 VC0923
	CPT	637	1	1	986.862	986.877	.016>
	CPT	638	1	1	986.885	986.899	.015>
	TN	639	1	1	996.556	996.577	.022 *-+**
	TP	640	1	1	996.556	996.577	.022 *-+-++*+++++++*
10	GG	641	1	1	996.656	1005.792	9.136 Group0132
	GP	642	1	1	1002.462	1005.792	3.331 VC0937
	TP	643	1	1	1005.810	1005.874	.065
	CNT	644	1	1	1005.810	1005.921	.112 OS->
	CPT	645	1	1	1005.810	1005.926	.117>
15	TN	646	1	1	1005.810	1005.926	.117 *-+++*+++**

Group0127 through Group0132 are described in Table 2 as

20	Group0127							
	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
	VC0894	COG0607	P	1	positive	952.846 	954.393	1.548
25	Group0128							
	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
	VC0895			1	negative	954.684	954.860	.177
	VC0896	COG0583	K	1	positive	955.014	955.934	.921
30	VC0897	COG2363	s	1	positive	955.956	956.342	.387
	VC0898	COG0258	L	1	negative	956.372	957.223	.852
	VC0899	COG1611	R	1	negative	957.262	958.635	1.374
35	Group0129							
	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
	VC0900	COG2199	T	1	negative	958.840	960.414	1.575
	VC0901	COG0457	R	1	negative	960.516	962.777	2.262
	VC0902	COG0780	R	1	negative	962.792	963.655	.864
40	VC0903			1	positive	963.686	964.282	.597
	VC0904			1	positive	964.284	965.060	.777
	VC0905	COG1464	М	1	negative	965.193	966.020	.828
	VC0906	COG2011	R	1	negative	966.039	967.740	1.702
	VC0908	COG0241	E	1	positive	967.976	968.536	.561
45	vc0909	COG1609	ĸ	1	positive	968.601	969.551	.951
	VC0910	COG1263	G	1	positive	969.788	971.224	1.437
	VC0911	COG0366	G	1	positive	971.304	972.992	1.689

	Group0130							
	Gene_Name	cog_id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
5	tRNA-Tyr-2			1	positive	973.171	973.255	.085
	tRNA-Tyr-3	!		1	positive	973.340	973.424	.085
	tRNA-Tyr-4			1	positive	973.509	973.593	.085
	tRNA-Tyr-5			1	positíve	973.679	973.763	.085
10	Group0131							
	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
	VC0912			1	positive	973.767	973.862	.096
	VC0913	COG0845	Q	1	positive	974.049	978.217	4.169
15	VC0915			1	positive	978.272	978.382	.111
	VC0916	COG0394	T	1	positive	978.644	979.144	.501
	VC0917	COG0381	M	1	positive	979.457	980.575	1.119
	VC0918	COG0677	M	1	positive	980.595	986.155	5.561
	VC0923	COG1045	E	1	positive	986.166	990.921	4.756
20	VC0928			1	positive	991.117	991.932	.816
	VC0929			1	negative	992.138	993.364	1.227
	VC0930			1	positive	993.628	996.501	2.874
	Group0132							
25								
	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
	VC0931	COG3307	M	1	negative	996.656	997.972	1.317
	VC0932			1	negative	998.148	998.752	.605
	VC0934	COG2148	M	1	positive	999.242	1000.639	1.398
30	VC0935			1	positive	1000.710	1001.906	1.197
	VC0936	COG1596	M	1	positive	1001.910	1002.437	.528
	VC0937	COG3206	N	1	positive	1002.462	1005.792	3.331

35 All of the data for the transient connectron 7581 are pulled together in the following table that is the "terse" description of the connectron.

40
Connectron Relationships - Global_Id Type
7581 synthetic

Control Sequences - Synthetic PNA that recognizes the sequence tccccatgag catagatatg caggtaggcg gcaagt

	Target Sec	quences - [Direction (Chromosome	T1_	Id	Start	Stop	Length	
		r	negative	1	. 6)7	952.777	952.642	.136	
=					T2_		Start	Stop	Length	
5					6.	16 10	005.926	1005.810	.117	
	Controlled	d Conor								
		Chromosome	Group	Name	COG Id	Diro	ction	C++	G to	7
	1	1	Group0127		COG_10	posi		Start 952.846	Stop 954.393	Length 1.548
10	2	1	Group0128		0000007	posi		954.684	958.635	3.951
	3	1	Group0128		COG0583	posi		955.014	955.934	.921
	4	1	Group0128		COG2363	posi		955.956	956.342	.387
	5	1	Group0128	VC0898	COG0258	nega		957.223	956.372	.852
	6	1	Group0128	VC0899	COG1611	negat		958.635	957.262	1.374
15	7	1	Group0129	VC0900	COG2199	posi	tive	958.840	972.992	14.152
	8	1	Group0129	VC0901	COG0457	negat	tive	962.777	960.516	2.262
	9	. 1	Group0129	VC0902	COG0780	negat	tive	963.655	962.792	.864
	10	1	Group0129	VC0903		posit	tive	963.686	964.282	.597
	11	1	Group0129	VC0904		posi	tive	964.284	965.060	.777
20	12	1	Group0129	VC0905	COG1464	negat	tive	966.020	965.193	.828
	13	1	Group0129	VC0906	COG2011	negat	tive	967.740	966.039	1.702
	14	1	Group0129	VC0908	COG0241	posit	tive	967.976	968.536	.561
	15	1	Group0129	VC0909	COG1609	posit	tive	968.601	969.551	.951
	16	1	Group0129	VC0910	COG1263	posit	tive	969.788	971.224	1.437
25	17	1	Group0129	VC0911	COG0366	posit	tive	971.304	972.992	1.689
	18	1	Group0130	tRNA-Tyr-		posit	tive	973.171	973.763	.592
	19	1	Group0131	VC0912		posit	tive	973.767	996.501	22.734
	20	1	Group0131	VC0913	COG0845	posit	tive	974.049	978.217	4.169
20	21	1	Group0131	VC0915		posit	tive	978.272	978.382	.111
30	22	1	Group0131	VC0916	COG0394	posit	tive	978.644	979.144	.501
	23	1	Group0131	VC0917	COG0381	posit	tive	979.457	980.575	1.119
	24	1	Group0131		COG0677	posit	tive	980.595	986.155	5.561
	25	1	Group0131		COG1045	posit	tive	986.166	990.921	4.756
25	26	1	Group0131			posit	tive	991.117	991.932	.816
35	27	1	Group0131			negat		993.364	992.138	1.227
	28	1	Group0131			posít		993.628	996.501	2.874
	29	1	Group0132		COG3307	posit			1005.792	9.136
	30	1	Group0132			negat		998.752	998.148	. 605
40	31	1	Group0132		COG2148	posit			1000.639	1.398
40	32	1	Group0132		0001506	posit			1001.906	1.197
	33 34	1	Group0132		COG1596	posit			1002.437	.528
	34	1	Group0132	VCU937	COG3206	posit	cive i	.002.462	1005.792	3.331
	Controlled	l Connectron	s							
45		Chromosome	C1/C2_I	d Directi	on St	art	Stop) Lengt	h	
	1	1	612			589	954.497	-		
	2	1	613	-		503	954.520			
	3	1	614	-			954.588			
						-				

	4	1	617	negative	954.658	954.616	.043
	5	1	618	positive	954.624	954.639	.016
	6	1	619	positive	954.641	954.658	.018
	7	1	622	positive	956.873	956.887	.015
5	8	1	623	positive	956.896	956.910	.015
	9	1	629	positive	973.339	973.434	.096
	10	1	630	positive	973.508	973.603	.096
	11	1	634	positive	977.711	977.725	.015
	12	1	635	positive	977.732	977.746	.015
10	13	1	637	positive	986.862	986.877	.016
	14	1	638	positive	986.885	986.899	.015
	15	1	644	negative	1005.921	1005.810	.112
	16	1	645	positive	1005.810	1005.926	.117
15							

The verbose description of the synthetic connectron 7581 is:

In the Vibrio cholerae chromosome I, complete chromosome the 20 synthetic connectron number 7580 is generated by a synthetic PNA that recognizes the sequence tccccatgagcatagatatgcaggtaggcggcaagt. This connectron causes stabilization of a loop of DNA. The target sequences (T1-T2) are on the negative strand of the genomic DNA on chromosome 1. The identifier number of the initiating target sequence (T1) is 25 607. The genomic start and stop positions of this initiating target sequence are 952.777 KB and 952.642 KB with a length of 0.136 KB. The identifier number of the terminating target sequence (T2) is 646. The genomic start and stop positions of this terminating target sequence are 1005.926 KB and 1005.810 KB 30 with a length of 0.117 KB.

This connectron controls the modulation of the expression of the following gene(s): (1) The gene that has the name VC0894 and with a COG identifier of COG0607. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 952.846 KB and 954.393 KB with a length of 1.548 KB. (2) The gene that has the name VC0895. The

genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 954.684 KB and 958.635 KB with a length of 3.951 KB. (3) The gene that has the name VC0896 and with a COG identifier of COG0583. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 955.014 KB and 955.934 KB with a length of 0.921 KB. (4) The gene that has the name VC0897 and with a COG identifier of COG2363. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 955.956 KB and 956.342 KB with a length of 0.387 KB. (5) The gene that has the name VC0898 and with a COG identifier of COG0258. The genomic start and 10 stop positions of this gene are 957.223 KB and 956.372 KB with a length of 0.852 KB. (6) The gene that has the name VC0899 and with a COG identifier of COG1611. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 958.635 KB and 957.262 KB with a length of 1.374 KB. (7) The gene that has the name VC0900 and with a COG identifier of COG2199. 15 The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 958.840 KB and 972.992 KB with a length of 14.152 KB. (8) The gene that has the name VC0901 and with a COG identifier of COG0457. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 962.777 KB and 960.516 KB with a length of 2.262 KB. (9) The gene that has the name VC0902 and 20 with a COG identifier of COG0780. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 963.655 KB and 962.792 KB with a length of 0.864 KB. (10) The gene that has the name VC0903. genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 963.686 KB and 25 964.282 KB with a length of 0.597 KB. (11) The gene that has the The genomic start and stop positions of this gene name VC0904. are 964.284 KB and 965.060 KB with a length of 0.777 KB. (12) The gene that has the name VCO905 and with a COG identifier of The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 966.020 KB and 965.193 KB with a length of 0.828 KB. (13) The 30 gene that has the name VC0906 and with a COG identifier of The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are COG2011.

967.740 KB and 966.039 KB with a length of 1.702 KB. (14) The gene that has the name VC0908 and with a COG identifier of The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 967.976 KB and 968.536 KB with a length of 0.561 KB. (15) The gene that has the name VC0909 and with a COG identifier of 5 The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 968.601 KB and 969.551 KB with a length of 0.951 KB. (16) The gene that has the name VC0910 and with a COG identifier of The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 10 969.788 KB and 971.224 KB with a length of 1.437 KB. (17) The gene that has the name VC0911 and with a COG identifier of The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 971.304 KB and 972.992 KB with a length of 1.689 KB. (18) The gene that has the name tRNA-Tyr-. The genomic start and stop 15 positions of this gene are 973.171 KB and 973.763 KB with a length of 0.592 KB. (19) The gene that has the name VC0912. genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 973.767 KB and 996.501 KB with a length of 22.734 KB. (20) The gene that has the name VC0913 and with a COG identifier of COG0845. 20 genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 974.049 KB and 978.217 KB with a length of 4.169 KB. (21) The gene that has the name VC0915. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 978.272 KB and 978.382 KB with a length of 0.111 KB. (22) The gene that has the name VCO916 and with a COG identifier of The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 25 978.644 KB and 979.144 KB with a length of 0.501 KB. (23) The gene that has the name VC0917 and with a COG identifier of The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 979.457 KB and 980.575 KB with a length of 1.119 KB. (24) The gene that has the name VC0918 and with a COG identifier of 30 The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 980.595 KB and 986.155 KB with a length of 5.561 KB. (25) The

gene that has the name VC0923 and with a COG identifier of gene that has the name voust and stop positions of this gene are

The genomic start and stop positions of A 756 vb

COG1045. The genomic scarc and scop postchous of 4.756 kB. (26) The genomic scarc and alength of 4.756 kB. and genomic scarc and alength of 4.756 kB. (26) gene that has the name vC0928. gene that has of this gene are 991.117 KB and 991.932 KB with a positions of this gene are 991. Pushchons of 0.816 KB. (27) The gene that has the name of of 1.816 KB. Length of v.o. ap. (21) the yene that has gene are 993.364 KB and genomic start and stop positions of this gene are genomic start and stop positions of the contract of the co genomic scar and scop positions of 1.227 kB. (28) The gene that has the good 1.227 kB. (28) The gene that has a good good 1.227 kB. (28) name VC0930. name 993.628 KB and 996.501 KB with a length of 2.874 KB.

are 993.628 KB and 996.501 KB with a length of 2.874 KB. The gene that has the name vc0931 and with a cog identifier of the gene that has the name vc0931 and with a cog identifier of the gene that has the name vc0931 and with a cog identifier of the gene that has the name vc0931 and with a cog identifier of the gene that has the name vc0931 and with a cog identifier of the gene that has the name vc0931 and with a cog identifier of the gene that has the name vc0931 and with a cog identifier of the gene that has the name vc0931 and with a cog identifier of the gene that has the name vc0931 and with a cog identifier of the gene that has the name vc0931 and with a cog identifier of the gene that has the name vc0931 and with a cog identifier of the gene that has the name vc0931 and with a cog identifier of the gene that has the name vc0931 and with a cog identifier of the gene that has the name vc0931 and with a cog identifier of the gene that has the name vc0931 and with a cog identifier of the gene that has the name vc0931 and with a cog identifier of the gene that has the name vc0931 and The gene that has the hame vought and stop positions of this gene man cog 307. QUESSUI. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are with a length of 9.136 KB. (30) The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 1005.792 KB with a length of 9.136 KB. gene that has the name vc0932. yene that has gene are 998.752 KB and 998.148 KB with a positions of this gene are 70% man are 100% man and 100% man are 1 Tengen or v.ous no. (31) The year that genomic start and stop with a COG identifier of COG2148. when a constitute of this gene are 999.242 KB and 1000.639 KB with a positions of this gene are 1200 mb. 10 positions of 1.398 kB. (32) The gene that has the name von 710. genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 1000.710 kg yenomic scart and scop postcrons of 1.197 KB. (33) The gene that and 1001.906 KB with a length of 1.107 KB. has the name VC0936 and with a COG identifier of cog1596. genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 1001.910 kB 15 yenomic scart and scop postchons of 0.528 kB. (34) The gene that and 1002.437 kB with a length of 0.528 kB. and 1002.431 NB WILL a rength of cog identifier of cog3206. The has the name VC0937 and with a cog identifier of cog3206. genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 1002.462 KB 20 This connectron controls the turning off of the expression of and 1005.792 KB with a length of 3.331 KB. the following connectron(s): (1) The connectron direction that has the the Lullowing Commercial is on chromosome of this connection and the regative direction. identifier 612 is on chromosome of this connection. genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 954.589 30

KB and 954.497 KB with a length of 0.093 KB. (2) The connectron that has the identifier 613 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 954.503 KB and 954.520 KB with a length of 0.018 5 KB. (3) The connectron that has the identifier 614 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 954.522 KB and 954.588 KB with a length of 0.067 KB. (4) The connectron that has the identifier 617 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The 10 genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 954.658 KB and 954.616 KB with a length of 0.043 KB. (5) The connectron that has the identifier 618 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 954.624 KB and 954.639 KB with a length of 0.016 15 KB. (6) The connectron that has the identifier 619 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 954.641 KB and 954.658 KB with a length of 0.018 KB. (7) The connectron that has the identifier 622 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The 20 genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 956.873 KB and 956.887 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (8) The connectron that has the identifier 623 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 956.896 KB and 956.910 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (9) The connectron that has the identifier 629 is on 25 chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 973.339 KB and 973.434 KB with a length of 0.096 KB. (10) The connectron that has the identifier 630 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The 30 genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 973.508 KB and 973.603 KB with a length of 0.096 KB. (11) The connectron that has the identifier 634 is on chromosome 1 in the positive

direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 977.711 KB and 977.725 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (12) The connectron that has the identifier 635 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 977.732 KB and 977.746 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (13) The connectron that has the identifier 637 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 986.862 KB and 986.877 KB with a length of 0.016 KB. (14) The connectron that has the identifier 638 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 986.885 KB and 986.899 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (15) The connectron that has the identifier 644 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and 15 stop positions of this connectron are 1005.921 KB and 1005.810 KB with a length of 0.112 KB. (16) The connectron that has the identifier 645 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 1005.810 KB and 1005.926 KB with a length of 0.117 KB.

20

5

10

Synthetic Connectron formed by a Pair of Linked DNA Binding Objects

25

A synthetic connectron can be introduced into the A. pernix genome by introducing a pair of linked DNA binding objects that recognize the sequences

- 30 G1 cccgacacaacctgc and
 - G2 cccggggttcccgag

Connectron 917 is an example of a synthetic transient connectron.

C1/C2 T1-T2

5 Global_Id Chromosome C1_Id C2_Id Chromosome T1_Id T2_Id Connectron_Type
917 1 G1 G2 1 218 295 synthetic

The T1-T2 target of the transient connectron 917 as shown in Table 1 is represented as $\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} \right) = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} \right) \left(\frac{1$

10						
	Туре	Num Jobno	Chr	Start	Stop	Length GeneName
	TN	218 1	1	284.008	284.071	.064 *-+*+-+*{
	TP	219 1	1	284.008	284.071	.064 *-++*
	CPT	220 1	1	284.009	284.071	.063>
15	CNT	221 1	1	284.073	284.144	.072>
	CPT	222 1	1	284.073	284.145	.073>
	TP	223 1	1	284.073	284.160	.088 *-+++++* }
	TN	224 1	1	284.073	284.251	.179 *-+++++++++++*
	CNT	225 1	1	284.158	284.251	.094>
20	CPT	226 1	1	284.158	284.251	.094>
	TP	227 1	1	284.162	284.251	.090 *-+++++++++++
	CPT	228 1	1	284.253	284.280	.028>
	TN	229 1	1	284.253	284.305	.053 *-+++++++++++++++
	TP	230 1	1	284.253	284.316	.064 *-+++++++++++++*
25	CPT	231 1	1	284.283	284.305	.023>
	GG	232 1	1	284.391	287.510	3.120 Group0053
	TN	233 1	1	286.094	286.108	.015 *-+++++++++++++++++
	GG	234 1	1	287.521	291.639	4.118 Group0054
	TP	235 1	1	288.611	288.625	.015 *-++++*
30	GG	236 1	1	291.643	295.139	3.496 Group0055
	TP	237 1	1	295.230	295.259	.030 *-++++*
	GG	238 1	1	295.231	295.529	.298 Group0056
	GP	239 1	1	295.342	295.518	.177 APES013
	CPT	240 1	1	295.415	295.444	.030>
35	TP	241 1	1	295.417	295.444	.028 *-++++++++++++++++++
	GG	242 1	1	295.572	296.676	1.104 Group0057
	TN	243 1	1	296.080	296.095	.016 *-++++++*;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;
	TN	244 1	1	296.913	296.927	.015 *-++++++++++++++++++++
	GG	245 1	1	297.071	298.857	1.786 Group0058
40	TP	246 1	1	298.617	298.631	.015 *-++++++++++++++++++++++
	GG	247 1	1	298.856	305.941	7.085 Group0059
	CNT	248 1	1	300.742	300.757	.016>
	CNT	249 1	1	300.767	300.781	.015>
	GN .	250 1	1	301.243	303.153	1.911 APE0428
45	TN	251 1	1	301.733	301.748	.016 *-+++++++*****************************

	GP	252	1	1	305.005	305.611	.607 APE0434
	CPT	253	1	1	305.334	305.348	.015>
	CPT	254	1	1	305.358	305.372	.015>
	CNT	255	1	1	305.552	305.566	.015>
5	TN	256	1	1	305.562	305.576	.015 *-++++++++*
	CNT	257	1	1	305.568	305.582	.015>
	GG	258	1	1	306.121	308.859	2.738 Group0060
	TP	259	1	1	307.532	307.547	.016 *-++++++++++++++++++++++++
	TN	260	1	1	307.814	307.828	.015 *-++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
10	TN	261	1	1	308.559	308.573	.015 *-++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	GG	262	1	1	308.989	312.190	3.201 Group0061
	TN	263	1	1	311.735	311.750	.016 *-+++++++++++++++++++++++++
	GG	264	1	1	312.215	313.258	1.043 Group0062
	TP	265	1	1	312.894	312.909	.016 *-+++++++++++++++++++++++++++
15	GG	266	1	1	313.378	315.728	2.350 Group0063
	TN	267	1	1	314.051	314.065	.015 *-++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	TN	268	1	1	314.826	314.840	.015
	TN	269	1	1	315.511	315.525	.015
	TP	270	1	1	315.747	315.761	.015 *-+++++++++++++++++++++++++
20	GG	271	1	1	315.792	318.996	3.204 Group0064
	GP	272	1	1	317.638	318.996	1.359 APE0457
	CNT	273	1	1	317.668	317.682	.015>
	TP	274	1	1	317.689	317.703	.015 *-++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	CNT	275	1	1	317.690	317.704	.015>
25	GG	276	1	1	318.432	318.914	.483 Group0065
	CPT	277	1	1	319.097	319.127	.031>
	TN	278	1	1	319.122	319.137	.016 *-++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	GG	279	1	1	319.335	319.673	.339 Group0066
	TN	280	1	1	319.515	319.529	.015 *-+++++++++++++++++++++++++++
30	TP	281	1	1	319.572	319.586	.015 *-++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	GG	282	1	1	319.733	324.526	4.793 Group0067
	CNT	283	1	1	320.484	320.513	.030>
	GN	284	1	1	320.700	322.241	1.542 APE0462
25	TN	285	1	1	323.674	323.688	.015 *-+++++*
35	GG	286	1		324.030	324.335	.306 Group0068
	TN	287		1	324.137	324.151	.015 *-++++++-+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	GG	288	1	1	324.606	325.575	.969 Group0069
	GP	289	1	1	325.141	325.575	.435 APE0469 [
40	CNT	290	1	1	325.950	325.979	.030>
40	CPT	291	1		325.950	325.979	.030>
	TN	292	1		325.959	325.975	.017 *-++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
	GG	293	1		325.980	326.717	.738 Group0070
	CNT	294	1		326.716	326.878	.163
	TN	295	1	1	326.716	326.878	.163 *~+*++++*-+-++*
45							

The "Type" descriptor of the T1 (Id number 218) is "TN" showing that is T1 target is on the negative strand of the double-

stranded genomic DNA. Because the T1 and the T2 targets have to be on the same strand, the T2 target (Id number 295) also has the type descriptor "TN".

5 Group0053 through Group0070 are described in Table 2 as

	Group0053							
10	Gene Name	COG Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
	APE0413	COG0553			negative		_	=
	Group0054							
15	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
	APE0414			1	negative	287.521	288.066	.546
	APE0415	COG1483	R	1	negative	288.073	291.639	3.567
20	Group0055							
20								
	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
	APE0416	COG1743	L	1	negative	291.643	294.666	3.024
	APE0417			1	positive	292.319	292.636	.318
25	APE0418			1	positive	294,690	295.139	.450
23	Group0056							
	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
	tRNA-Thr			1	positive	295.231	295.325	.095
30	APES013			1	positive	295.342	295.518	.177
	tRNA-Met			1	positive	295.405	295.529	.125
	Group0057		- -					
35	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
	APES014			1	negative	295.572	295.754	.183
	APE0419			1	negative	295.891	296.676	.786
	Group0058							
40								
	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
	APE0420			1	positive	297.071	298.113	1.043
	APE0422			1	negative	297.448	297.993	.546
	APE0423	COG0084	L	1	negative	298.099	298.857	.759
45					·			

Group	0	0	5	9
-------	---	---	---	---

	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
	APE0424			1	positive	298.856	299.269	.414
5	APE0425			1	negative	298.973	299.332	.360
	APE0426	COG2246	s	1	positive	299.481	300.602	1.122
	APE0427	COG1573	L	1	positive	300.649	301.296	.648
	APE0428	COG1750	R	1	negative	301.243	303.153	1.911
4.0	APE0429			1	positive	303.244	303.786	.543
10	APE0430			1	negative	303.403	303.720	.318
	APE0431			1	positive	303.833	304.911	1.079
	APE0432			1	negative	304.284	304.688	.405
	APE0434			1	positive	305.005	305.611	.607
1.5	APE0436	COG1093	J	1	negative	305.192	305.941	.750
15	Group0060							
	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
	APES015	COG2051	J	1	negative	306.121	306.342	.222
20	APES016	COG1631	J	1	negative	306.359	306.550	.192
	APE0437			1	negative	306.674	308.859	2.186
	APE0439			1	positive	307.209	307.841	.633
25	Group0061							
	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
	APES017			1	negative	308.989	309.186	.198
	APE0442	COG1594	K	1	negative	309.201	309.515	.315
20	APES018			1	negative	309.642	309.842	.201
30	APE0443	COG1761	K	1	negative	309.915	310.223	.309
	APE0444	COG3286	S	1	negative	310.227	310.832	.606
	APE0445	COG1096	J	1	negative	310.912	312.190	1.279
35	Group0062							
	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
	APE0447	COG1736	J	1	negative	312.215	313.237	1.023
	APE0448			1	positive	312.650	313.258	. 609
40	Group0063							
	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
	APE0449	COG0197	J	1	negative	313.378	313.902	.525
•	APE0450	COG0303	н	1	positive	313.995	315.728	1.734
45	APE0451			1	negative	314.028	314.714	.687
	Group0064	· •						

	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
	APES019			1	negative	315.792	315.986	.195
	APE0452			1	negative	316.237	316.791	.555
	APE0453			1	positive	316.247	317.576	1.330
5	APE0454	COG1489	G	1	negative	316.820	317.542	.723
	APE0456			1	negative	317.632	318.099	.468
	APE0457	COG0160	E	1	positive		318.996	
	Group0065							
10	Groupouts							
10	Gene Name	COG Td		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
	APE0458	000_10			negative		-	_
					-			
	Group0066							
15								
	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
	APE0459			1	negative	319.335	319.673	.339
	Group0067							
20								
	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
	APE0460	_		1	positive	319.733	320.038	.306
	APE0461	COG1591	L	1	positive	320.272	320.703	.432
	APE0462	COG1855	R	1	negative	320.700	322.241	1.542
25	APE0463			1	positive	321.610	322.074	.465
	APE0464			1	positive	322.317	323.228	.912
	APE0465	COG0301	H	1	negative	323.288	324.526	1.239
	Group0068							
30	oloupoooo							
	Gene Name	COG Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
	APE0466	_			positive			.306
			-					
25	Group0069							
35	_			-1		Q	0.1	
	Gene_Name	COG_Id		Chromosome				Length
	APE0468				positive			.444
	APEU469	COG1318		1	positive	325.141		.435
40	Group0070							
	Gene Name	COG Id		Chromosome	Direction	Start	Stop	Length
	APE0470	_		1				

All of the data for the transient connectron 917 are pulled together in the following table that is the "terse" description of the connectron.

5 Connectron Relationships - Global Id Type synthetic 10 Control Sequences - Synthetic Pair of Linked DNA Binding Objects that recognize the sequences G1 = cccgacacaacctgc and G2 = cccggggttcccgag Target Sequences - Direction Chromosome T1 Id Start Stop Length negative 218 284.071 284.008 .064 15 T2_Id Start Stop Length 295 326.878 326.716 .163 Controlled Genes 20 Local Id Chromosome Group Name COG_Id Direction Start Stop Length Group0053 APE0413 COG0553 positive 284.391 287.510 3.120 Group0054 APE0414 positive 287.521 291.639 4.118 3 Group0054 APE0415 COG1483 negative 291.639 288.073 3.567 Group0055 APE0416 4 COG1743 positive 291.643 295.139 3.496 25 Group0055 APE0417 positive 292.319 292.636 .318 6 Group0055 APE0418 positive 294.690 295.139 .450 7 Group0056 tRNA-Thr 295.231 295.529 .298 positive Group0056 APES013 8 positive 295.342 295.518 .177 9 Group0057 APES014 positive 295.572 296.676 1.104 30 295.891 Group0057 APE0419 negative 296.676 .786 10 Group0058 APE0420 positive 297.071 298.857 1.786 11 12 Group0058 APE0422 negative 297.993 297.448 .546 Group0058 APE0423 298.099 .759 13 COG0084 negative 298.857 Group0059 APE0424 positíve 298.856 305.941 7.085 14 35 15 Group0059 APE0425 negative 299.332 298.973 .360 Group0059 APE0426 COG2246 positive 299.481 300,602 1.122 16 Group0059 APE0427 positive 300.649 301.296 .648 17 COG1573 303.153 301.243 1.911 18 Group0059 APE0428 COG1750 negative 19 Group0059 APE0429 positive 303.244 303.786 .543 40 20 Group0059 APE0430 negative 303.720 303.403 .318 21 Group0059 APE0431 positive 303.833 304.911 1.079 Group0059 APE0432 304.688 304.284 .405 22 negative Group0059 APE0434 positive 305.005 305.611 .607 23 24 Group0059 APE0436 COG1093 negative 305.941 305.192 .750 45 Group0060 APES015 308.859 2.738

positive

negative

306.121

306.550

306.359

.192

COG2051

COG1631

Group0060 APES016

25

26

	27	1	Group0060 A			negat:	ive	308.859	306.674	2.186
	28	1	Group0060 A	APE0439		posit:	ive	307.209	307.841	.633
	29	1	Group0061	APES017		posit	ive	308.989	312.190	3.201
_	30	1	Group0061	APE0442 C	OG1594	negat:	ive	309.515	309.201	.315
5	31	1	Group0061	APES018		negat:	ive	309.842	309.642	.201
	32	1	Group0061	APE0443 C	:OG1761	negat	ive	310.223	309.915	.309
	33	1	Group0061	APE0444 C	:OG3286	negat:	ive	310.832	310.227	.606
	34	1	Group0061	APE0445 C	:0G1096	negat	ive	312.190	310.912	1.279
	35	1	Group0062	APE0447 C	:0G1736	posit	ive	312.215	313.258	1.043
10	36	1	Group0062	APE0448		posit	i.ve	312.650	313.258	.609
	37	1	Group0063	APE0449 C	:OG0197	posit:	ive	313.378	315.728	2.350
	38	1	Group0063	APE0450 C	:0G0303	posit:	ive	313.995	315.728	1.734
	39	1	Group0063	APE0451		negat:	íve	314.714	314.028	.687
	40	1	Group0064	APES019		posit	ive	315.792	318.996	3.204
15	41	1	Group0064	APE0452		negat	ive	316.791	316.237	.555
	42	1	Group0064	APE0453		posit	ive	316.247	317.576	1.330
	43	1	Group0064	APE0454 C	OG1489	negat	ive	317.542	316.820	.723
	44	1	Group0064	APE0456		negati	ive	318.099	317.632	.468
	45	1	Group0064	APE0457 C	:OG0160	posit:	ive	317.638	318.996	1.359
20	46	1	Group0065	APE0458		posit:	ive	318.432	318.914	.483
	47	1	Group0066	APE0459		posit	ive	319.335	319.673	.339
	48	1	Group0067	APE0460		posit	ive	319.733	324.526	4.793
	49	1	Group0067	APE0461 C	OG1591	posit:	ive	320.272	320.703	.432
	50	1	Group0067	APE0462 C	OG1855	negat:	ive	322.241	320.700	1.542
25	51	1	Group0067	APE0463		posit:	ive	321.610	322.074	.465
	52	1	Group0067	APE0464		posit:	ive	322.317	323.228	.912
	53	1	Group0067	APE0465 C	OG0301	negat:	ive	324.526	323.288	1.239
	54	1	Group0068	APE0466		posit	ive	324.030	324.335	.306
	55	1	Group0069	APE0468		posit:	ive	324.606	325.575	.969
30	56	1	Group0069	APE0469 C	OG1318	posit:	ive	325.141	325.575	.435
	57	1	Group0070	APE0470 C	OG1277	posit:	ive	325.980	326.717	.738
	Controlle	d Connectron	s							
	Local_Id	Chromosome	C1/C2_Id	Direction	st St	art	Stop	Leng	th	
35	1	1	220	positive	284.	009 :	284.071	0	63	
	2	1	221	negative	284.	144 :	284.073	.0	72	
	3	1	222	positive	284.	073	284.145	.0	73	
	4	1	225	negative	284.	251	284.158	.0	94	
	5	1	226	positive	284.	158	284.251	0	94	
40	6	1	228	positive	284.	253	284.280	.0:	28	
	7	1	231	positíve	284.	283	284.305	.0:	23	
	8	1	240	positive	295.	415	295.444	.0	30	
	9	1	248	negative	300.	757	300.742	. 0	16	
	10	1	249	negative	300.	781	300.767	.0	15	
45	11	1	253	positive	305.	334	305.348	.0	15	
	12	1	254	positive	305.	358	305.372	2 .0	15	
	13	1	255	negative	305.	566	305.552	2 .0	15	
	14	1	257	negative	305.	582	305.568	.0	15	

	15	1	273	negative	317.682	317.668	.015
	16	1	275	negative	317.704	317.690	.015
	17	1	277	positíve	319.097	319.127	.031
	18	1	283	negative	320.513	320.484	.030
5	19	1	290	negative	325.979	325.950	.030
	20	1	291	positive	325.950	325.979	.030
	21	1	294	negative	326.878	326.716	.163
		~		egacrvc	323.373	32010	

The verbose description of the transient connectron 917 is:

In the Aeropyrum pernix K1 complete genome the synthetic connectron number 917 is generated by a synthetic pair of linked DNA binding objects that recognizes the sequences G1 = cccgacacaacctgc and G2 = cccggggttcccgag. The target sequences (T1-T2) are on the negative strand of the genomic DNA on chromosome 1. The identifier number of the initiating target sequence (T1) is 218. The genomic start and stop positions of this initiating target sequence are 284.071 KB and 284.008 KB with a length of 0.064 KB. The identifier number of the terminating target sequence (T2) is 295. The genomic start and stop positions of this terminating target sequence are 326.878 KB and 326.716 KB with a length of 0.163 KB.

This connectron controls the modulation of the expression of the following gene(s): (1) The gene that has the name APE0413 and with a COG identifier of COG0553. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 284.391 KB and 287.510 KB with a length of 3.120 KB. (2) The gene that has the name APE0414. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 287.521 KB and 291.639 KB with a length of 4.118 KB. (3) The gene that has the name APE0415 and with a COG identifier of COG1483. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 291.639 KB and 288.073 KB with a length of 3.567 KB. (4) The gene that has the name

APE0416 and with a COG identifier of COG1743. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 291.643 KB and 295.139 KB with a length of 3.496 KB. (5) The gene that has the name The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 292.319 KB and 292.636 KB with a length of 0.318 KB. (6) The gene that has the name APE0418. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 294.690 KB and 295.139 KB with a length of 0.450 KB. (7) The gene that has the name tRNA-Thr. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 295.231 KB and 295.529 KB with a length of 0.298 KB. (8) The gene that has 10 the name APES013. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 295.342 KB and 295.518 KB with a length of 0.177 KB. (9) The gene that has the name APES014. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 295.572 KB and 296.676 KB with a 15 length of 1.104 KB. (10) The gene that has the name APE0419. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 296.676 KB and 295.891 KB with a length of 0.786 KB. (11) The gene that has the name APE0420. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 297.071 KB and 298.857 KB with a length of 1.786 KB. 20 (12) The gene that has the name APE0422. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 297.993 KB and 297.448 KB with a length of 0.546 KB. (13) The gene that has the name APE0423 and with a COG identifier of COG0084. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 298.857 KB and 298.099 KB with a 25 length of 0.759 KB. (14) The gene that has the name APE0424. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 298.856 KB and 305.941 KB with a length of 7.085 KB. (15) The gene that has the name APE0425. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 299.332 KB and 298.973 KB with a length of 0.360 KB. (16) The gene that has the name APE0426 and with a COG 30 identifier of COG2246. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 299.481 KB and 300.602 KB with a length of 1.122

KB. (17) The gene that has the name APE0427 and with a COG identifier of COG1573. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 300.649 KB and 301.296 KB with a length of 0.648 KB. (18) The gene that has the name APE0428 and with a COG 5 identifier of COG1750. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 303.153 KB and 301.243 KB with a length of 1.911 KB. (19) The gene that has the name APE0429. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 303.244 KB and 303.786 KB with a length of 0.543 KB. (20) The gene that has the name 10 APE0430. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 303.720 KB and 303.403 KB with a length of 0.318 KB. (21) The gene that has the name APE0431. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 303.833 KB and 304.911 KB with a length of 1.079 KB. (22) The gene that has the name APE0432. 15 The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 304.688 KB and 304.284 KB with a length of 0.405 KB. (23) The gene that has the name APE0434. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 305.005 KB and 305.611 KB with a length of 0.607 KB. (24) The gene that has the name APE0436 and with a COG 20 identifier of COG1093. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 305.941 KB and 305.192 KB with a length of 0.750 KB. (25) The gene that has the name APES015 and with a COG The genomic start and stop positions of identifier of COG2051. this gene are 306.121 KB and 308.859 KB with a length of 2.738 KB. (26) The gene that has the name APES016 and with a COG 25 identifier of COG1631. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 306.550 KB and 306.359 KB with a length of 0.192 KB. (27) The gene that has the name APE0437. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 308.859 KB and 306.674 KB 30 with a length of 2.186 KB. (28) The gene that has the name The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 307.209 KB and 307.841 KB with a length of 0.633 KB. (29) The

gene that has the name APES017. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 308.989 KB and 312.190 KB with a length of 3.201 KB. (30) The gene that has the name APE0442 and with a COG identifier of COG1594. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 309.515 KB and 309.201 KB with a length of 0.315 KB. (31) The gene that has the name APES018. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 309.842 KB and 309.642 KB with a length of 0.201 KB. (32) The gene that has the name APE0443 and with a COG identifier of COG1761. 10 genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 310.223 KB and 309.915 KB with a length of 0.309 KB. (33) The gene that has the name APE0444 and with a COG identifier of COG3286. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 310.832 KB and 310.227 KB with a length of 0.606 KB. (34) The gene that has the name APE0445 and with a COG identifier of COG1096. 15 The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 312.190 KB and 310.912 KB with a length of 1.279 KB. (35) The gene that has the name APE0447 and with a COG identifier of COG1736. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 312.215 KB and 313.258 KB with a length of 1.043 KB. (36) The gene that has the name 20 The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 312.650 KB and 313.258 KB with a length of 0.609 KB. (37) The gene that has the name APE0449 and with a COG identifier of The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 313.378 KB and 315.728 KB with a length of 2.350 KB. (38) The 25 gene that has the name APE0450 and with a COG identifier of The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 313.995 KB and 315.728 KB with a length of 1.734 KB. (39) The gene that has the name APE0451. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 314.714 KB and 314.028 KB with a 30 length of 0.687 KB. (40) The gene that has the name APES019. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 315.792 KB

and 318.996 KB with a length of 3.204 KB. (41) The gene that has the name APE0452. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 316.791 KB and 316.237 KB with a length of 0.555 KB. (42) The gene that has the name APE0453. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 316.247 KB and 317.576 KB with a length of 1.330 KB. (43) The gene that has the name APE0454 and with a COG identifier of COG1489. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 317.542 KB and 316.820 KB with a length of 0.723 KB. (44) The gene that has the name APE0456. 10 The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 318.099 KB and 317.632 KB with a length of 0.468 KB. (45) The gene that has the name APE0457 and with a COG identifier of COG0160. genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 317.638 KB and 318.996 KB with a length of 1.359 KB. (46) The gene that has the 15 name APE0458. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 318.432 KB and 318.914 KB with a length of 0.483 KB. (47) The gene that has the name APE0459. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 319.335 KB and 319.673 KB with a length of 0.339 KB. (48) The gene that has the name APE0460. 20 The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 319.733 KB and 324.526 KB with a length of 4.793 KB. (49) The gene that has the name APE0461 and with a COG identifier of COG1591. genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 320.272 KB and 320.703 KB with a length of 0.432 KB. (50) The gene that has the 25 name APE0462 and with a COG identifier of COG1855. start and stop positions of this gene are 322.241 KB and 320.700 KB with a length of 1.542 KB. (51) The gene that has the name The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 321.610 KB and 322.074 KB with a length of 0.465 KB. (52) The 30 gene that has the name APE0464. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 322.317 KB and 323.228 KB with a length of 0.912 KB. (53) The gene that has the name APE0465 and

with a COG identifier of COG0301. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 324.526 KB and 323.288 KB with a length of 1.239 KB. (54) The gene that has the name APE0466. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 324.030 KB and 324.335 KB with a length of 0.306 KB. (55) The gene that has the name APE0468. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 324.606 KB and 325.575 KB with a length of 0.969 KB. (56) The gene that has the name APE0469 and with a COG identifier of COG1318. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 325.141 KB and 325.575 KB with a length of 0.435 KB. (57) The gene that has the name APE0470 and with a COG identifier of COG1277. The genomic start and stop positions of this gene are 325.980 KB and 326.717 KB with a length of 0.738 KB.

15

20

25

30

10

This connectron controls the turning off of the expression of the following connectron(s): (1) The connectron that has the identifier 220 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 284.009 KB and 284.071 KB with a length of 0.063 KB. (2) The connectron that has the identifier 221 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 284.144 KB and 284.073 KB with a length of 0.072 KB. (3) The connectron that has the identifier 222 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 284.073 KB and 284.145 KB with a length of 0.073 KB. (4) The connectron that has the identifier 225 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 284.251 KB and 284.158 KB with a length of 0.094 KB. (5) The connectron that has the identifier 226 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this

connectron are 284.158 KB and 284.251 KB with a length of 0.094 KB. (6) The connectron that has the identifier 228 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 284.253 KB and 284.280 KB with a length of 0.028 KB. (7) The connectron that has the identifier 231 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 284.283 KB and 284.305 KB with a length of 0.023 KB. (8) The connectron that has the identifier 240 is on chromosome 1 in the positive 10 direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 295.415 KB and 295.444 KB with a length of 0.030 KB. (9) The connectron that has the identifier 248 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 300.757 KB and 300.742 KB 15 with a length of 0.016 KB. (10) The connectron that has the identifier 249 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 300.781 KB and 300.767 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (11) The connectron that has the identifier 253 is on chromosome 1 in the positive 20 direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 305.334 KB and 305.348 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (12) The connectron that has the identifier 254 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 305.358 KB and 305.372 KB 25 with a length of 0.015 KB. (13) The connectron that has the identifier 255 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 305.566 KB and 305.552 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (14) The connectron that has the identifier 257 is on chromosome 1 in the negative 30 direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 305.582 KB and 305.568 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (15) The connectron that has the identifier 273 is on

chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 317.682 KB and 317.668 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (16) The connectron that has the identifier 275 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The 5 genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 317.704 KB and 317.690 KB with a length of 0.015 KB. (17) The connectron that has the identifier 277 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 319.097 KB and 319.127 KB with a length of 0.031 10 KB. (18) The connectron that has the identifier 283 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 320.513 KB and 320.484 KB with a length of 0.030 KB. (19) The connectron that has the identifier 290 is on chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The 15 genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 325.979 KB and 325.950 KB with a length of 0.030 KB. (20) The connectron that has the identifier 291 is on chromosome 1 in the positive direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 325.950 KB and 325.979 KB with a length of 0.030 KB. (21) The connectron that has the identifier 294 is on 20 chromosome 1 in the negative direction. The genomic start and stop positions of this connectron are 326.878 KB and 326.716 KB with a length of 0.163 KB.

25